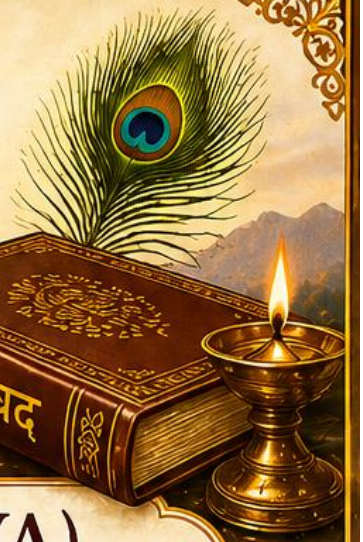




goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God



10 MAJOR (MUKHYA) UPANISHADS

These are the most studied

These are the heart of Vedanta and
Sanatana Dharma wisdom.

1

Isha Upanishad

Teaches the unity of everything
in existence.



2

Kena Upanishad

Explores the nature of the Self
beyond the mind and senses.



3

Katha Upanishad

A dialogue on the path to
immortality and self-realization.



4

Prashna Upanishad

Answers six profound questions
about life and the Self.



5

Mundaka Upanishad

Distinguishes between higher
and lower knowledge.



6

Mandukya Upanishad

Teaches the wisdom of Om and
the four states of consciousness.



7

Taittiriya Upanishad

Explores the five sheaths (koshas)
of human existence.



8

Aitareya Upanishad

Reveals the creation of the universe
and the nature of the Self.



9

Chandogya Upanishad

A comprehensive text on devotion,
meditation and the Self.



10

Brihadaranyaka Upanishad

The largest Upanishad, revealing
the highest truth of Advaita.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



**TIMELESS
WISDOM**

Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**

Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**

Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**

Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**

Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**

Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net™

Connecting with Inner God



10 MAJOR (MUKHYA) UPANISHADS

These are the most studied and form the heart of Vedanta

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 Isha Upanishad
Teaches the unity of everything in existence. | 6 Mandukya Upanishad
Teaches the wisdom of Om and the four states of consciousness. |
| 2 Kena Upanishad
Explores the nature of the Self beyond the mind and senses. | 7 Taittiriya Upanishad
Explores the five sheaths (koshas) of human existence. |
| 3 Katha Upanishad
A dialogue on the path to immortality and self-realization. | 8 Aitareya Upanishad
Reveals the creation of the universe and the nature of the Self. |
| 4 Prashna Upanishad
Answers six profound questions about life and the Self. | 9 Chandogya Upanishad
A comprehensive text on devotion, meditation and the Self. |
| 5 Mundaka Upanishad
Distinguishes between higher and lower knowledge. | 10 Brihadaranyaka Upanishad
The largest Upanishad, revealing the highest truth of Advaita. |



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



**TIMELESS
WISDOM**

Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**

Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**

Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**

Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**

Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**

Experience the bliss
of oneness.

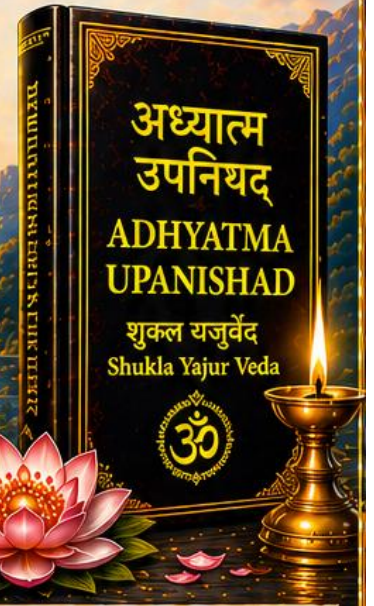
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

ADHYATMA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Shukla Yajur Veda

The Adhyatma Upanishad teaches Self-knowledge, detachment, inner purification and liberation through realization of Brahman. It guides the seeker from the outer world to the inner Self, revealing the truth that the Atman and Brahman are one. It is a shining light of wisdom in the path of Advaita Vedanta.



MAIN TEACHING

आत्मज्ञानं मोक्षकारणम्
Ātma-jñānam Mokṣa-kāraṇam

MEANING:

Self-knowledge
is the cause of liberation.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. THE SELF IS ETERNAL

The Atman is unborn, undying, eternal, beyond time and change.



2. MIND CREATES BONDAGE

Attachment, ego, desires and ignorance create suffering and keep us bound.



3. DETACHMENT LEADS TO PEACE

Letting go of false identity and worldly attachments brings inner freedom and happiness.



4. BRAHMAN IS THE FINAL TRUTH

The individual Self (Atman) and the Supreme Reality (Brahman) are one without a second.

FAMOUS TEACHING

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
Ahaṁ Brahmāsmi

MEANING:

I am Brahman.



This is the highest wisdom
of Vedanta.

THE PATH OF SELF-REALIZATION

- Discrimination between Real and Unreal
- Vairagya (detachment)
- Shatsampatti (six virtues)
- Mumukshutva (intense longing for liberation)
- Listening, reflection and deep meditation
- Direct realization of the Self

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of truth and liberation
- Students of Vedanta and Upanishads
- Anyone wishing to overcome ego, fear and sorrow
- Spiritual aspirants on the path of Self-realization

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Turn inward,
know the Self, and
discover the freedom
that was always within.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING ADHYATMA UPANISHAD



Purifies mind
and intellect



Destroys ignorance
and ego



Brings inner peace
and contentment



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



Establishes oneness
with Brahman



Bestows fearlessness
and true happiness



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient knowledge
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature.



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

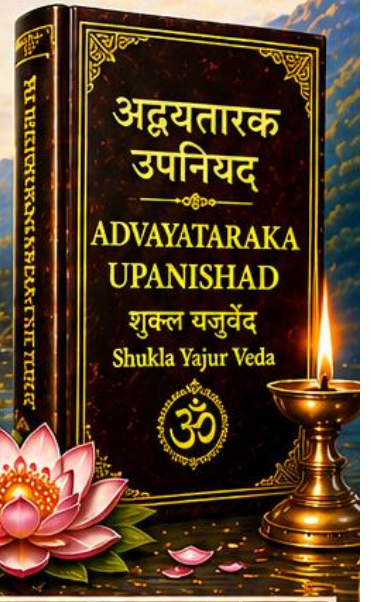
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

ADVAYATARAKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Shukla Yajur Veda

The Advayataraka Upanishad reveals the highest truth of non-duality (Advaita). It guides the seeker beyond all differences and teaches the inner vision, meditation and knowledge that lead to liberation. It is the 'boat (Taraka)' that carries the seeker across the ocean of ignorance to the shore of eternal freedom.



MAIN TEACHING

अद्वैतं ब्रह्म
Advaitam Brahma

MEANING:

Brahman is non-dual.

There is no second reality apart from Brahman. Duality exists only due to ignorance.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. INNER VISION REVEALS TRUTH
Through meditation on the inner light (dahara akasha), the seeker realizes the presence of Brahman.



2. NON-DUAL AWARENESS
The wise see the One in all beings and all beings in the One. There is no 'I' and 'other' in Reality.



3. SILENCE OF MIND IS ESSENTIAL
When the mind is still and pure, the Self shines by its own light.



4. LIBERATION THROUGH KNOWLEDGE
Freedom is attained through direct realization of the Self, not merely through rituals or actions.

FAMOUS TEACHING

तत्त्वमसि
Tat Tvam Asi

MEANING:

Thou Art That.

This Mahavakya reveals the identity of the individual Self (Atman) with Brahman.



THE PATH OF REALIZATION

- Discrimination between Real and Unreal
- Dispassion towards worldly objects
- Control of mind and senses
- Meditation on the inner Self
- Abidance in non-dual Awareness
- Realization of Brahman and liberation



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Truth and Liberation
- Students of Vedanta and Upanishads
- Anyone wishing to overcome ignorance
- Those seeking peace beyond duality
- Spiritual aspirants on the path of Self-realization



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

See beyond duality,
enter the inner light,
and realize the One
Reality.



BENEFITS OF STUDYING ADVAYATARAKA UPANISHAD



Destroys ignorance
and misconception



Brings mental peace
and clarity



Awakens inner light
and awareness



Frees from fear,
duality and sorrow



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



Connects the seeker
with the Supreme
Reality



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient knowledge
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature.



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



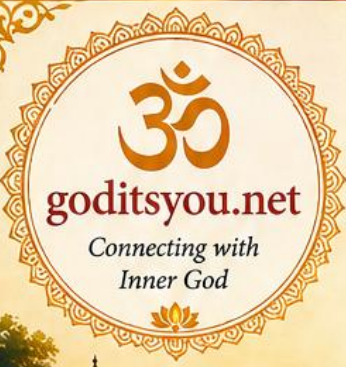
AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."
— Vedavyasa

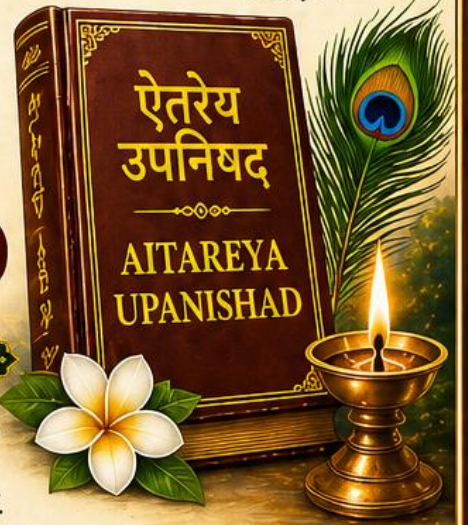
AITAREYA UPANISHAD

One of the Principal Upanishads of the Rig Veda

The Aitareya Upanishad explains creation, consciousness,
and the nature of the Self (Atman).

It teaches that the ultimate truth is Consciousness itself.

This Upanishad is deeply connected with the great Mahavakya of Vedanta.



CENTRAL TEACHING

प्रज्ञानं ब्रह्म
PRAJNANAM BRAHMA

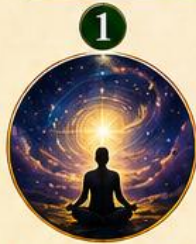
MEANING:

Consciousness is Brahman.

This is one of the four great
Mahavakyas of Vedanta and the
central teaching of this Upanishad.



CORE TEACHINGS



1
CREATION BEGINS
FROM THE SELF

Before creation,
only the Self (Atman)
existed. From that
arose all worlds,
beings, and life.



2
HUMAN BIRTH
IS SACRED

Human life is the
highest opportunity
for Self-realization.
It is not merely for
survival, but for
spiritual awakening.



3
CONSCIOUSNESS
IS THE TRUE IDENTITY

The body changes,
but pure awareness
remains. That
awareness is the
true Self.



4
SELF-KNOWLEDGE
LEADS TO LIBERATION

Knowing the Self
removes ignorance
and leads to freedom
from rebirth and
suffering.

FAMOUS TEACHING

आत्मा वा इदमेक एवाग्र आसीत्
ātmā vā idam eka evāgra āsīt

MEANING:

"In the beginning, the Self
alone existed."

This reveals that all existence emerges
from one Divine Consciousness.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE



Know consciousness
as your true Self,
and you know
Brahman.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
& GROWTH
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

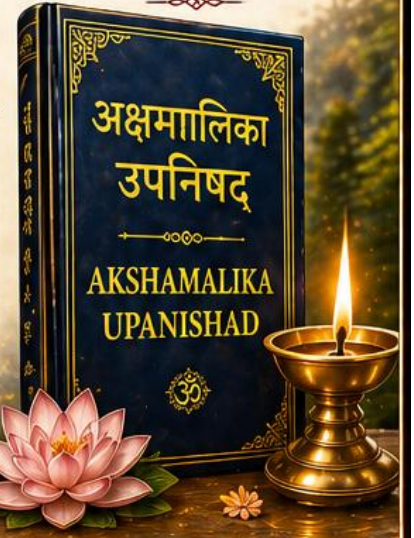
Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."
— Vedavyasa

AKSHAMALIKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Rig Veda

The Akshamalika Upanishad explains the spiritual significance of the Akshamala (rosary / japa mala) and the power of mantra repetition (Japa). It teaches that the mala is not merely beads, but a symbol of divine consciousness, discipline, and the journey toward liberation.



MAIN TEACHING

जपो मोक्षस्य साधनम्
Japo Mokṣasya Sādhnam

MEANING:

"Japa is a means to liberation."

Through sincere repetition of sacred mantra, the mind becomes pure and the seeker moves closer to Self-realization.



1. MALA IS SACRED

Each bead represents divine energy and mindful spiritual discipline.



2. MANTRA PURIFIES THE MIND

Japa reduces distraction, fear, and inner restlessness.



3. REPETITION CREATES AWARENESS

Consistent chanting transforms thought into meditation.



4. DEVOTION LEADS TO LIBERATION

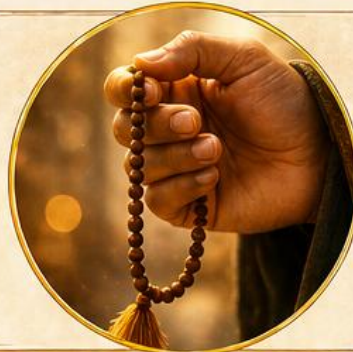
Through Bhakti and mantra, the seeker realizes the Divine within.

FAMOUS TEACHING

अक्षमाला ब्रह्मरूपिणी
Akshamālā Brahmarūpiṇī

MEANING:

"The rosary itself is
of the nature of Brahman."
This reveals that spiritual practice and
divine realization are deeply connected.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Hold the mala in your hand,
and awaken the Divine
in your heart.

BENEFITS OF CHANTING & STUDYING AKSHAMALIKA UPANISHAD



Purifies the mind
and thoughts



Removes fear
and negativity



Improves concentration
and inner peace



Deepens devotion
and discipline



Leads to Self-knowledge
and liberation



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
& GROWTH
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

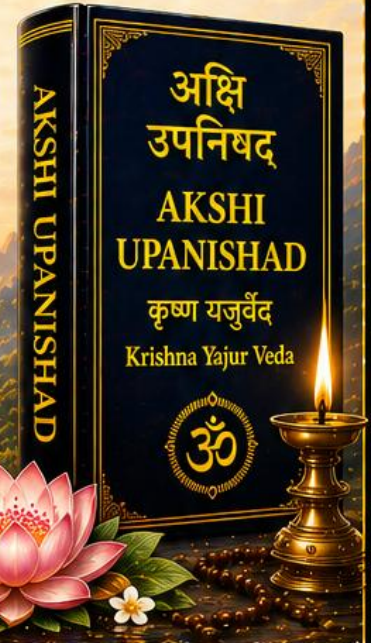
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

AKSHI UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Akshi Upanishad teaches the spiritual significance of the eye (Akshi) as a symbol of inner vision, consciousness and realization of the Self. It explains that true seeing is not merely through the physical eyes, but through awakened inner awareness that perceives Brahman. This Upanishad guides the seeker from outer sight to inner wisdom.



MAIN TEACHING

चक्षुषोऽन्तरं
ज्ञानचक्षुः
cakṣuṣo'ntaram
jñāna-cakṣuḥ

MEANING:

Beyond the physical
eye is the eye
of wisdom.

CORE MESSAGES



1. THE EYE SYMBOLIZES
AWARENESS
Outer vision points
toward deeper inner
consciousness.



2. INNER SIGHT REVEALS
BRAHMAN
The awakened mind
perceives truth beyond
appearance.



3. MEDITATION OPENS
WISDOM
Silence and concentration
awaken the eye of
knowledge.



4. SELF-REALIZATION IS
THE HIGHEST SEEING
To know the Self is the
greatest vision.

FAMOUS TEACHING

ज्ञानचक्षुषा
पस्येत्
jñāna-cakṣuṣā
paśyet

MEANING:

See through the eye
of knowledge.

PATH OF INNER VISION



Turn the senses
inward.



Purify the mind
with virtue.



Meditate with
focus and devotion.



Awaken inner sight
beyond duality.



Realize the Self
as the eternal light.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A yogic and Vedantic Upanishad.
- Teaches the spiritual meaning of the eye.
- Guides the seeker from outer perception to inner realization.
- Leads to liberation (Moksha).

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and truth.
- Students of Yoga, Vedanta and Meditation.
- Anyone wishing to develop inner clarity and wisdom.
- Those who seek liberation and divine vision.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Open the inner eye,
see the truth within,
and realize the light
of the eternal Self.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AKSHI UPANISHAD



Enhances inner
awareness



Develops clarity
and wisdom



Calms the mind
and reduces stress



Deepens meditation
and concentration



Strengthens intuition
and discernment



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Let the inner vision awaken. See the Self in all and all in the Self.

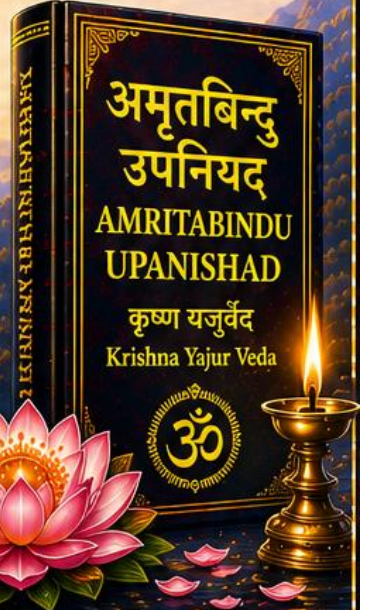
AMRITABINDU UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Amritabindu Upanishad teaches that the mind is the source of bondage and liberation. It reveals the power of meditation, Om (Pranava), detachment and Self-knowledge. When the mind is purified and turned inward, the seeker realizes the immortal Self (Amrita) and attains liberation (Moksha).

मन एव मनुष्याणां
कारणं बन्धमोक्षयोः ॥

The mind alone is the cause
of bondage and liberation.



MAIN TEACHING

मन एव मनुष्याणां
कारणं बन्धमोक्षयोः ॥

Man eva manushyānām
kāraṇaṁ bandha-mokṣayoh.

MEANING:

The mind alone is the cause
of bondage and liberation.

An uncontrolled mind binds
the soul to suffering; a purified
mind leads to freedom.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. MIND IS POWERFUL

The mind creates bondage
through desires and thoughts,
and liberation through purity
and control.



2. MEDITATION ON OM

Contemplation of Pranava (ॐ)
calms the mind and leads to
the experience of Brahman.



3. DETACHMENT IS FREEDOM

Let go of attachments, fears
and worldly thoughts. Cultivate
vairagya (dispassion).



4. SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS GOAL

Realize the Self as pure
Consciousness beyond the
mind, body and senses.

FAMOUS TEACHINGS



मनोनाशो हि मोक्षः ॥
Manonāśo hi mokṣaḥ.

MEANING:

The dissolution of the
restless mind is liberation.

When the waves of thoughts
subside, the mind becomes
still like a clear lake, reflecting
the truth of the eternal Self.

THE PATH TO LIBERATION



CONTROL THE MIND
Restrain the senses and
focus the mind.



MEDITATE ON OM
Repeat Om with love and
awareness.



PRACTICE DETACHMENT
Live simply, let go of ego
and attachments.



REALIZE THE SELF
Abide in the Self, which is
birthless, deathless and
eternally free.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A short but profound Upanishad.
- Focuses on mind, meditation, Om and Self-realization.
- Highly regarded in Vedanta and Yoga traditions.
- A guide for seekers who wish to attain inner peace and Moksha.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge
- Students of Vedanta and Yoga
- People struggling with restless mind
- Anyone seeking peace and clarity
- All who desire liberation (Moksha)



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Master the mind, enter silence,
and discover the immortal
Self within.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AMRITABINDU UPANISHAD



Brings peace
of mind



Reduces stress,
fear and anger



Deepens meditation
and concentration



Leads to Self-realization
and Moksha



Awakens spiritual
wisdom



Helps live a detached
and meaningful life



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Grow in awareness
and devotion



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

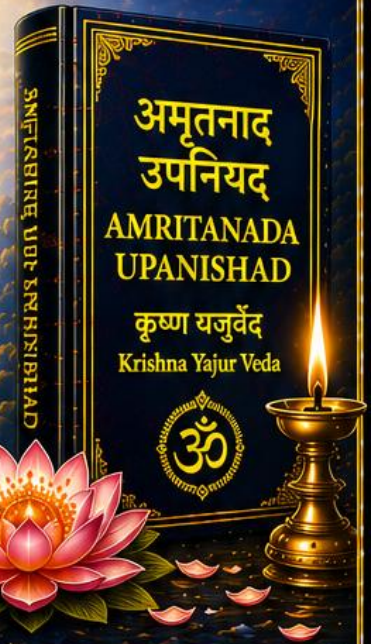
— Vedavyasa

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting
with Inner God

AMRITANADA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Krishna Yajur Veda

The Amritanada Upanishad reveals the secret of
Nada Yoga, inner sound (Anahata Nada), Om
meditation and liberation. It teaches that the
subtle inner sound is the path to immortality.
By following the sacred vibration within,
the seeker transcends the mind and realizes
the eternal Self (Amrita).



नादोऽयम् आत्मा । नादानुसंधानं मोक्षमार्गः ॥

Nada is the Self. Meditation on Nada
is the path to liberation.

MAIN TEACHING

नादानुसंधानं
मोक्षमार्गः

Nādānusandhānam
mokṣamārgaḥ

MEANING:

Meditation on the inner
sound (Nada) is the path
to liberation.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. NADA IS THE INNER GUIDE
The subtle sound within
guides the mind inward
and leads to the Self.



2. OM IS THE GATEWAY
Pranava (Om) is the source
of all sounds and the
doorway to Brahman.



3. SILENCE BEYOND SOUND
The goal is to go beyond
all sounds into pure
silence and awareness.



4. SELF-REALIZATION
The inner sound
meditation culminates
in the direct knowledge
of the immortal Self.

THE NADA YOGA PATH



1. Withdraw the senses
Turn attention inward.



2. Listen to the inner sound
Hear the subtle divine
vibration.



3. Follow the sound within
Let the Nada lead the
awareness deeper.



4. Mind becomes still
Thoughts dissolve in the
stream of Nada.



5. Realize the Self
Abide in the Source of
sound and silence.

From sound to silence,
From self to Self.

FAMOUS TEACHING

प्रणवो नादरूपः
Pṛaṇavo nādarūpaḥ

MEANING:

Om (Pranava) is of
the nature of sacred
inner sound.



ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A beautiful Upanishad on Nada Yoga.
- Explains the power of Om and inner sound meditation.
- Guides the seeker from sound to silence and from mind to Self-realization.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Yoga, Meditation and Vedanta.
- People seeking inner peace and clarity.
- Anyone who wishes to go beyond thoughts and experience the Self.



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Listen within, follow the
sacred sound, and discover
the immortal silence of
the Self.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AMRITANADA UPANISHAD



Calms and
focuses the mind



Deepens
meditation



Leads to inner
silence and peace



Awakens spiritual
awareness



Helps in Self-realization
and liberation



Brings lasting joy and
freedom from all fears



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

॥ अन्नपूर्णं सदा पूर्णं शंकरप्राणवल्लभे ।
ज्ञान वैराग्य सिद्ध्यर्थं भिक्षां देहि च पार्वति ॥

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

ANNAPURNA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

This Upanishad reveals that feeding others, compassion and inner wisdom are all sacred paths to the Divine. Goddess Annapurna represents both material sustenance and the grace of Brahma Jnana.

The Annapurna Upanishad glorifies Goddess Annapurna as the Divine Mother of nourishment, wisdom, compassion and spiritual abundance. It teaches that true nourishment is not only food for the body but also knowledge for the soul. She is the giver of all, the remover of all hunger and the bestower of Brahma Jnana.

अन्नपूर्णा पराशक्ति ।

Annapurna is the
Supreme Divine Power.

She nourishes body, mind and soul,
guiding the seeker toward
fullness and liberation.

CORE MESSAGES OF ANNAPURNA UPANISHAD

1 FOOD IS SACRED



Annadana (offering food) is one of the highest forms of service. Honoring food is honoring the Divine.

2 DIVINE MOTHER NOURISHES ALL



Annapurna represents unconditional compassion and care. She feeds every being with love.

3 WISDOM IS INNER NOURISHMENT



Knowledge of the Self is the highest spiritual food that removes ignorance and brings true fulfillment.

4 COMPASSION LEADS TO LIBERATION



Serving others purifies the heart, removes ego and opens the path to grace and Moksha.

FAMOUS TEACHING



अन्नं ब्रह्म
Annam Brahma

"Food is Brahman."
This sacred teaching reveals that nourishment itself is divine.

WHO IS ANNAPURNA?

- She is the form of Parvati, the Divine Mother.
- She manifested in Kashi to teach the value of food and humility to Lord Shiva.
- She removes hunger – of the body, mind and soul.
- She grants prosperity, health, peace, knowledge and liberation.



काशी की
अन्नपूर्णा माता
कभी किसी को
भूखा नहीं रहने देती ।

BENEFITS OF WORSHIPPING ANNAPURNA



Removes hunger
and lack



Brings prosperity
and abundance



Grants health,
strength and peace



Bestows wisdom,
knowledge and clarity



Fills life with
compassion and joy



Leads to liberation
(Moksha)

“ Serve with compassion, honor food as sacred,
and realize the Divine Mother within all nourishment. ”

CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828

sastram108@gmail.com

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Offer food. Share love.
Receive grace.
Realize the Self.

॥ अन्नपूर्णं सदा पूर्णं ॥

ॐ
SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

ॐ SAMA VEDA UPANISHAD ॐ

ARUNI UPANISHAD

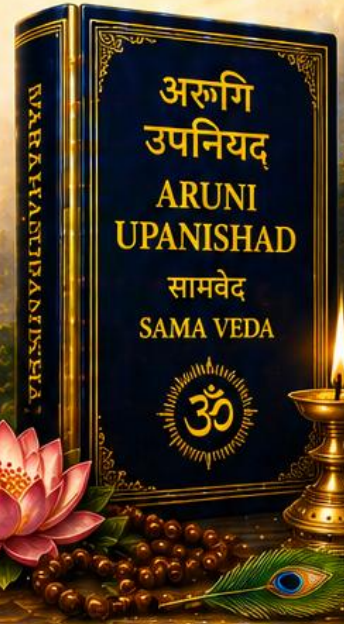
त्यागेनेके
अमृतत्तमानशुः ।
— Aruni Upanishad

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Sama Veda

The Aruni Upanishad teaches the path of renunciation (Sannyasa), inner detachment, Self-knowledge and liberation through realization of Brahman.

It guides the seeker from worldly identity toward the life of inner freedom.

True renunciation is not merely external, but the abandonment of ego and attachment.



CORE MESSAGES OF ARUNI UPANISHAD

1. INNER RENUNCIATION



Renunciation begins within.
Let go of ego, desires and
sense-attachments.
Live with simplicity and
inner freedom.

2. DETACHMENT LEADS TO PEACE



Freedom from craving
brings peace of mind.
The detached mind
abides in happiness.

3. SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS THE GOAL



Know the Atman – the
witness of body and mind.
This knowledge destroys
ignorance and fear.

4. BRAHMAN ALONE IS ETERNAL



All names and forms are
temporary. Brahman alone
is the infinite, eternal
Reality.

FAMOUS TEACHING



अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
aham brahmāsmi

"I am Brahman."

This is the ultimate realization of
the identity of Atman and Brahman.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge
- Aspiring monks and renunciates
- Those seeking peace and freedom
- Anyone wishing to overcome suffering and bondage
- Lovers of Truth and Liberation

TEACHINGS IN ESSENCE

- Renounce the unreal, realize the Real.
- Control of mind and senses leads to wisdom.
- Meditate on the Self with discrimination.
- See the same Self in all beings.
- Abide in Brahman – the infinite peace.



ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Sama Veda.
- A major Upanishad on Sannyasa and renunciation.
- Teaches the four stages of renunciation.
- Emphasizes inner freedom over outer actions.
- Leads the seeker to Brahman through knowledge and detachment.



THE PATH OF ARUNI



From the finite to the Infinite –
From bondage to eternal freedom.

PRACTICAL GUIDANCE

- Practice truth, non-violence and compassion.
- Reduce desires, live simply.
- Meditate daily on the Self.
- Keep company of the wise.
- Abide in awareness and witness everything.



BENEFITS OF STUDYING ARUNI UPANISHAD



Brings inner
peace



Frees from fear
and sorrow



Awakens Self-
knowledge



Destroys ego and
attachments



Leads to liberation
(Moksha)

Renounce the false, realize the Self,
and enter the immortal peace of Brahman.



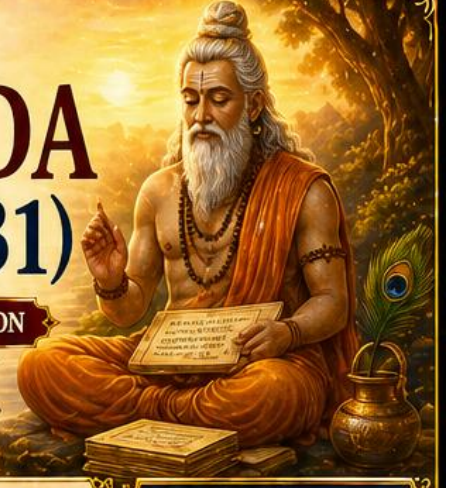
ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

ॐ

ATHARVA VEDA

The Wisdom of
Life and Liberationॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णीतु पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावाशिष्यते ॥ATHARVA VEDA
UPANISHADS (31)

SACRED SCRIPTURES OF WISDOM, DEVOTION AND LIBERATION

These 31 Upanishads of Atharva Veda reveal the highest knowledge of
the Self (Atman), the Supreme (Brahman), Yoga, Devotion, Renunciation,
Divine Mantras and the path to Moksha.THE TEACHINGS
GUIDE US TOSelf-Realization
(Atma Jnana)Devotion to the
DivinePurification of
Mind and SensesYoga and
MeditationRenunciation and
Inner FreedomRealization of
BrahmanLiberation
(Moksha)श्रुतिः माता
वेदाः श्रिता
ज्ञानं परमं धर्मम् ।The Upanishads
are the essence
of the Vedas and
the highest wisdom.

78 Prashna Upanishad

79 Mundaka Upanishad

80 Mandukya Upanishad

81 Atharvasiras

82 Atharvasikha

83 Brihajjabala

84 Nrisimhatapini

85 Naradaparivrajaka

86 Sita

87 Sarabha

88 Mahanarayana

89 Ramarahasya

90 Ramatapini

91 Sandilya

92 Paramahamasaparivrajaka

93 Annapurna

94 Surya

95 Atma

96 Pasupata

97 Parabrahma

98 Tripuratapini

99 Devi

100 Bhavana

101 Bhasma

102 Ganapati

103 Mahavakya

104 Gopalatapini

105 Krishna

106 Hayagriva

107 Dattatreya

108 Garuda

DIVINE THEMES



SHIVA

Renunciation,
Purity, Sacred
Ash, Rudraksha,
Meditation

VISHNU

Devotion, Protection,
Narasimha, Rama,
Krishna, Gopala,
Garuda

DEVI

Divine Mother,
Tripura, Annapurna,
Compassion and
Wisdom

SURYA

Light, Energy,
Consciousness,
Health and
Spiritual Illumination

GANAPATI

Wisdom, Removal
of Obstacles,
Success in all
Endeavors

DATTATREYA

Guru Tattva,
Knowledge,
Detachment,
Liberation

THE ESSENCE

From Ritual to Realization,
From Devotion to Liberation,
From the Individual Self
to the Supreme Brahman.

FAMOUS TEACHING

तत्त्वमसि । अहं ब्रह्मास्मि । अयमात्मा ब्रह्म । प्रज्ञानं ब्रह्म ।

"Thou art That. I am Brahman. This Self is Brahman. Consciousness is Brahman."

– The Mahavakyas (The Great Sayings of the Upanishads)

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND CONTEMPLATING THESE UPANISHADS

Clarity of
Thought and
WillInner Peace
and Emotional
BalanceProtection from
Negative Forces
and FearsSpiritual Growth
and Higher
ConsciousnessRealization of
the Eternal
TruthLiberation
from Birth and
Death

KNOW THE SELF, REALIZE THE SUPREME, BE FREE FOREVER.





goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God



ATHARVA VEDA UPANISHADS (31)

Sacred Wisdom of the Atharva Veda

- | | | | |
|----|------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 78 | Prashna Upanishad | 94 | Surya |
| 79 | Mundaka Upanishad | 95 | Atma |
| 80 | Mandukya Upanishad | 96 | Pasupata |
| 81 | Atharvasiras | 97 | Parabrahma |
| 82 | Atharvasikha | 98 | Tripuratapini |
| 83 | Brihajjabala | 99 | Devi |
| 84 | Nrisimhatapini | 100 | Bhavana |
| 85 | Naradaparivrajaka | 101 | Bhasma |
| 86 | Sita | 102 | Ganapati |
| 87 | Sarabha | 103 | Mahavakya |
| 88 | Mahanarayana | 104 | Gopalatapini |
| 89 | Ramarahasya | 105 | Krishna |
| 90 | Ramatapini | 106 | Hayagriva |
| 91 | Sandilya | 107 | Dattatreya |
| 92 | Paramahamsaparivrajaka | 108 | Garuda |
| 93 | Annapurna | | |



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



DISCOVER.
CONNECT.
REALIZE.



**TIMELESS
WISDOM**

Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**

Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**

Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**

Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**

Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**

Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

ॐ

ATHARVA VEDA

The Eternal Wisdom
of the Vedasॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णीतं पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥ATHARVASIKHA
UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

MAIN TEACHING

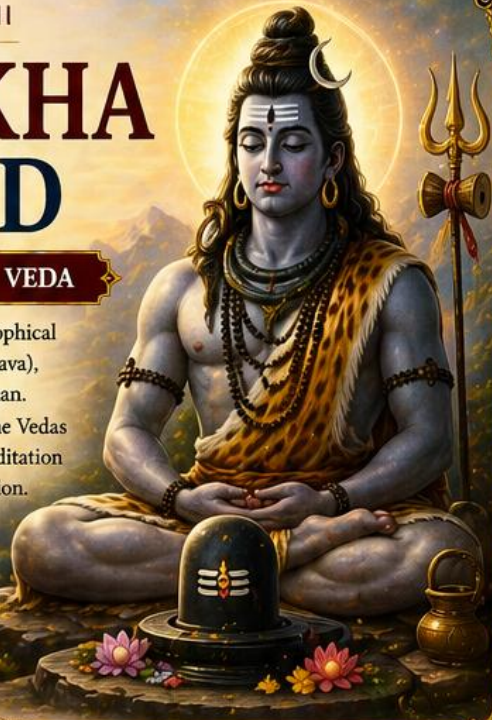
Om is the
Supreme Brahman

ॐ

ॐ इत्येतदक्षरं ब्रह्म ।

Om—this syllable
is Brahman.

The Atharvasikha Upanishad is a noble Shaiva and philosophical Upanishad that reveals the supreme nature of Om (Pranava), Shiva, meditation and realization of the highest Brahman. It teaches that the sacred syllable Om is the essence of all the Vedas and the direct symbol of the Supreme Reality. Through meditation on Om and devotion to Shiva, the seeker attains liberation.



CORE MESSAGES

1. OM IS THE ESSENCE
OF THE VEDAS

All the Vedas arise from Om. It is the source, support and end of all sacred knowledge.

2. SHIVA IS THE
SUPREME REALITY

Shiva is the formless, eternal Brahman who is the cause, support and dissolution of the universe.

3. MEDITATION LEADS
TO REALIZATION

Through deep meditation on Om, the mind becomes pure and the seeker realizes the Supreme Truth.

4. SELF-KNOWLEDGE
IS LIBERATION

Knowing the true Self (Atman) as Brahman, the seeker is freed from fear, sorrow and the cycle of birth and death.

THE POWER OF OM (PRANAVA)



- Om is the bow, the Self is the arrow and Brahman is the target.
- Om is the waking, dream, deep sleep and the transcendental (Turiya).
- Om purifies the mind, destroys ignorance and reveals the truth.
- He who knows and meditates on Om attains the Supreme Brahman.

प्रणवः
सर्वविदानां
सारः ।
Pranava (Om)
is the essence
of all
the Vedas.

MEDITATION ON OM



- Sit in a steady posture.
- Chant Om with devotion and proper understanding.
- Let the sound dissolve in silence.
- Abide in the awareness that you are That.
- This is the direct path to realization.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING ATHARVASIKHA UPANISHAD



Deepens devotion
to Lord Shiva



Strengthens
meditation on Om



Purifies mind
and heart



Reveals the essence
of the Vedas



Destroys ignorance
and ego



Leads to peace,
freedom and
Moksha

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Truth
- Devotees of Lord Shiva
- Students of Vedanta
- Spiritual aspirants on the path of Self-realization

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Meditate on Om, realize Shiva within, and awaken to the eternal Brahman beyond all forms.

MAHAVAKYA INSPIRATION

अयमात्मा ब्रह्म ।
Ayam Atma Brahman.
This Self is Brahman.



OM IS THE BEGINNING, OM IS THE PATH, OM IS THE SUPREME.



ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

ATMA UPANISHAD

ESSENCE

This Upanishad teaches that the Atman is unborn, undying, formless, all-pervading and beyond all changes. Realizing the Atman is realizing Brahman. This knowledge frees the seeker from sorrow, fear and the cycle of birth and death.

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

The Atma Upanishad reveals the nature of the Atman (Self) as eternal, pure, beyond birth and death, and identical with the Supreme Brahman. It teaches that the true Self is not the body, mind, senses or ego, but the unchanging divine consciousness that shines within all beings.

अयमात्मा ब्रह्म ।

Ayam Atmā Brahma.

This Self is Brahman.



CORE TEACHINGS OF ATMA UPANISHAD

1 YOU ARE NOT THE BODY



The body is perishable, but the Self is eternal and beyond all change.

2 MIND AND EGO ARE TEMPORARY



Thoughts, feelings, memories and ego arise and pass away. You are the silent witness of all experiences.

3 SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS LIBERATION



Knowing the true Self destroys ignorance, ends fear and sorrow, and brings eternal freedom.

4 BRAHMAN IS WITHIN



The Divine is not distant. The same Consciousness that pervades the universe shines as your own Self.

FAMOUS TEACHING

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि ।

Aham Brahmāsmi.

I am Brahman.

This is the highest realization of the awakened seeker.

NATURE OF THE ATMAN

- Unborn – It has no birth.
- Undying – It never dies.
- Formless – Beyond all shapes.
- All-pervading – Present everywhere.
- Pure – Untouched by sin or virtue.
- Immutable – It never changes.
- Self-luminous – It illuminates mind, senses and the world.



WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of Self-realization
- Students of Vedanta
- Meditators and Sadhakas
- Those seeking peace and freedom from fear
- Anyone who wants to know the Truth of Life

BENEFITS OF REALIZING THE ATMAN



Freedom from fear and sorrow



End of birth and death bondage



Inner peace and contentment



Clarity, wisdom and right understanding



Love and compassion towards all



Union with Brahman



Abiding joy and eternal freedom

“ Know the Self, go beyond illusion, and realize the eternal Brahman shining within. ”



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



goditsyou.net

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Discover the truth within.
Realize the Self.
Be Free.

ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

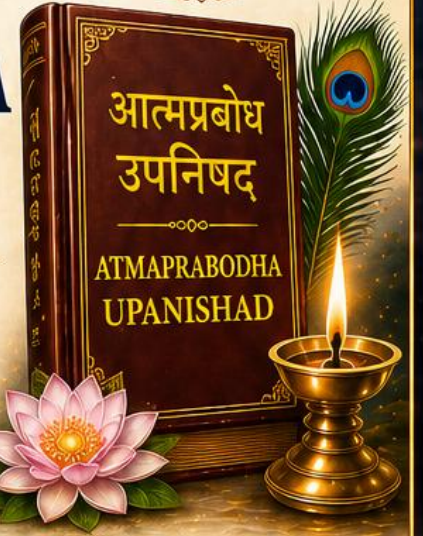
ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

ATMAPRABODHA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Rig Veda

The Atmaprabodha Upanishad teaches Self-knowledge (Atma Jnana) and awakening to the true nature of the Self. It shows that liberation is attained not through outer rituals, but through direct realization of the inner Self (Atman).

It guides the seeker from ignorance
to pure awareness.



MAIN TEACHING

आत्मप्रबोध एव मोक्षः
Atmaprabodha Eva Mokṣaḥ

MEANING:

"Awakening to the Self itself
is liberation."

True freedom comes from inner realization,
not from external possessions or
temporary pleasures.



आत्मा वा अरे द्रष्टव्यः
श्रोतव्यः मन्तव्यः निदिध्यासितव्यः
Ātmā vā are draṣṭavyaḥ
śrotavyaḥ mantavyaḥ
nididhyāsitaḥ
The Self must be seen, heard about,
reflected upon and meditated upon.

CORE MESSAGES

1 SELF-KNOWLEDGE
IS THE HIGHEST
WISDOM



Knowing the Atman is
greater than all worldly
knowledge.

2 IGNORANCE CREATES
BONDAGE



Attachment, ego, and
illusion keep the soul
bound in suffering.

3 INNER AWARENESS
BRINGS FREEDOM



Meditation and self-inquiry
remove ignorance and
reveal truth.

4 BRAHMAN IS WITHIN



The Divine is not far away—
it shines as the Self
within.

FAMOUS TEACHING

अहमेव ब्रह्मास्मि
Aham eva Brahmasmi

MEANING:

"I myself am Brahman."

This points to the deepest realization
of non-duality and Self-awareness.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Turn inward,
know the Self,
and discover the Divine
already within you.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE &
GROWTH
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

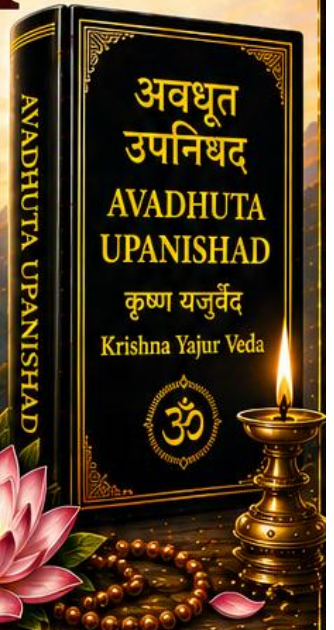
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

AVADHUTA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Avadhuta Upanishad teaches the state of the Avadhuta – the liberated one who has gone beyond ego, attachment, worldly identity and duality. Established in pure consciousness, the Avadhuta sees only Brahman everywhere and remains untouched by the play of nature. This Upanishad reveals the highest state of inner freedom and Self-realization.



MAIN TEACHING

अवधूतः सदा मुक्तः

avadhūtaḥ
sadā muktaḥ

MEANING:

The Avadhuta is ever free.

CORE MESSAGES



1. FREEDOM FROM EGO
The Avadhuta has no false identity, desires or attachments.



2. BEYOND SOCIAL LABELS
True realization is beyond status, role, caste, place or external appearance.



3. BRAHMAN ALONE IS REAL
The Avadhuta sees only the One Supreme Reality in all beings and all situations.



4. INNER SILENCE IS LIBERATION
Established in silence, the mind dissolves and the Self shines.

FAMOUS TEACHING

नाहं देहो न मे देहः

nāhaṁ deho
na me dehaḥ

MEANING:

I am not the body,
nor is the body mine.

THE MARKS OF AVADHUTA



Free from ego and sense of doership.



Unaffected by honor or dishonor.



Sees all as the Self.



Lives in the world, but is not of it.



Abides in constant awareness of Brahman.



Equal in pleasure and pain.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A highly revered renunciate Upanishad.
- Describes the nature and state of the Avadhuta.
- Teaches non-attachment, freedom and Self-abidance.
- Guides the seeker to live in the world without bondage.
- Leads to liberation (Moksha).

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of liberation and inner freedom.
- Spiritual aspirants and renunciates.
- Householders seeking detachment and wisdom.
- Anyone wishing to go beyond ego and limitation.
- Those who desire to realize the eternal Self.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Drop all false identity, abide in the Self, and live in the freedom of pure consciousness.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AVADHUTA UPANISHAD



Destroys ego and attachment



Brings inner peace and fearlessness



Reveals the truth of the Self



Leads to freedom



Bliss of Self-abidance and contentment



Ends bondage and leads to Moksha



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH INNER GOD
Experience the bliss of Oneness

ॐ

SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णीत् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

AVYAKTA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

Avyakta Upanishad reveals the mystery of
the Unmanifest (Avyakta) – the invisible,
formless source from which the universe arises
and into which it dissolves.

अव्यक्तादीनि भूतानि
व्यक्तमध्यनि भारत ।

All beings arise from the Unmanifest
and merge back into It.

Beyond the seen
lies the Unseen.
Beyond the known
lies the Eternal.

CORE TEACHINGS

1

BRAHMAN IS
BEYOND FORM

ॐ

The highest reality is
formless, unborn, eternal
and beyond the senses.

2

THE WORLD EMERGES
FROM THE UNMANIFEST



All names and forms arise
from the Unmanifest and
dissolve back into It.

3

SELF-KNOWLEDGE
REVEALS THE TRUTH



Meditation and wisdom turn
awareness beyond appearances
to the unseen Reality.

4

LIBERATION IS UNION
WITH THE ETERNAL



Realizing the Unmanifest
ends ignorance, fear and
cycle of birth and death.

FAMOUS TEACHING

अव्यक्तं परमार्थतः।

“The Unmanifest is
the ultimate Reality.”

This declares that the highest
truth lies beyond sensory
perception and mind.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING



Deepens understanding of the
unseen Truth



Helps transcend fear and sorrow



Brings inner peace and stability



Strengthens meditation and
concentration



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation

THE ESSENCE



Go beyond forms,
realize the Unmanifest,
and awaken to the eternal
Brahman beyond all change.

THE PATH TO REALIZATION



VIVEKA
Discern the Real
from the Unreal



Vairagya
Cultivate
detachment



SHRAVANA
Listen to the
wisdom



MANANA
Reflect deeply
on the Truth



NIDIDHYASANA
Meditate and
Realize the Self

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



Authentic
Knowledge



Spiritual
Guidance



Inner Peace
& Growth

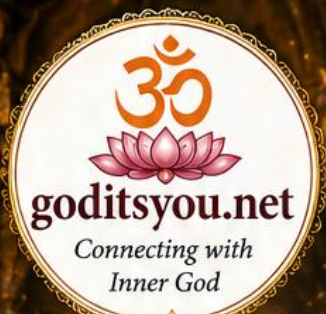


Holistic
Well-being



Service with
Compassion

BE INSPIRED • BE CONNECTED • BE TRANSFORMED



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

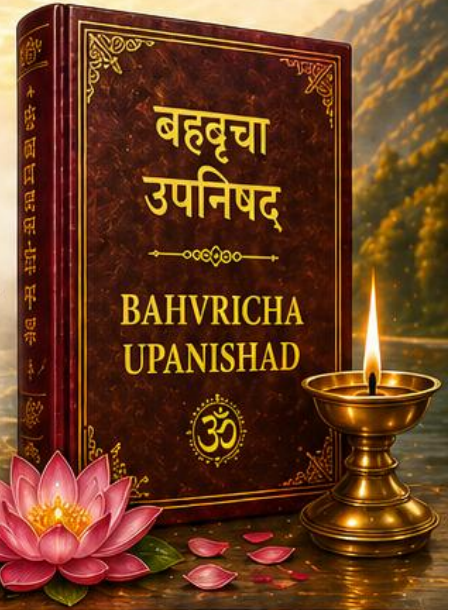
"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

BAHVRICHA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Rig Veda

The Bahvricha Upanishad is dedicated to the Divine Mother (Devi) as the Supreme Reality. It reveals that Shakti and Brahman are one, and all creation, knowledge, and liberation arise through the Divine Feminine.



MAIN TEACHING

देवी ह्येका परबह्वरूपिणी
Devi Hyekā Parabrahmarūpiṇī

MEANING:

The Divine Mother alone is of the nature of Supreme Brahman.

She is the source, the sustainer, and the ultimate reality.



1. DEVI IS THE ULTIMATE REALITY
All existence arises from Devi and returns to Her.



2. SHAKTI AND BRAHMAN ARE ONE
The energy of creation and pure consciousness are inseparable.



3. WORSHIP LEADS TO WISDOM
Devotion to the Divine Mother becomes a path to Self-realization.



4. INNER LIBERATION THROUGH GRACE
The grace of Devi removes ignorance and reveals the true Self.

FAMOUS TEACHING

सर्व शक्तिमयं जगत्
Sarvaṁ Śaktimayaṁ Jagat

MEANING:

The whole universe is filled with Divine Shakti. This reveals the sacred presence of Devi in all existence.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

See the Divine Mother in all creation, and realize Her as the Self within.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING BAHVRICHA UPANISHAD



Deepens devotion to the Divine Mother



Grants wisdom and spiritual knowledge



Removes fear, negativity and ignorance



Brings peace, harmony and protection



Leads to Self-realization and liberation



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings for modern life.



INNER PEACE & GROWTH
Awaken your true potential.



SPIRITUAL AWAKENING
Discover the divine within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH INNER GOD
Experience the bliss of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



भस्माना लितो यो नित्यं, भस्मना शुद्धिमाप्नुयात् ।
भस्मना पापं दहयेत्, भस्म शिवस्य प्रतीककम् ॥

BHASMA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Bhasma Upanishad teaches that sacred ash is the form of Shiva's grace.

It destroys sins, purifies the mind, protects the seeker, and removes fear. It reminds us that all that is born shall turn to ash, and only the Eternal Shiva remains.

The Bhasma Upanishad reveals the glory and spiritual significance of Bhasma (sacred ash / Vibhuti). It teaches that Bhasma is not merely a ritual, but a powerful reminder of impermanence, purification, protection, and realization of Shiva. It is both an outer symbol and an inner path that leads the seeker to liberation.

भस्म शिवस्य चिह्नम् ।

Bhasma Shivasya Chihnam.
Bhasma is the symbol of Shiva.

विभूतिः
ज्ञानरूपिणी ।
Vibhūtiḥ
Jñānarūpiṇī.
Sacred ash is
of the nature
of wisdom.

CORE TEACHINGS OF BHASMA UPANISHAD

1 IMPERMANENCE IS THE TRUTH



Everything that is born shall turn to ash. Remembering this, the seeker develops detachment and lives in truth.

2 EGO MUST BECOME ASH



Burn pride, anger, greed and attachment in the fire of knowledge. When ego becomes ash, Shiva shines within.

3 Bhasma BRINGS PURIFICATION & PROTECTION



Bhasma purifies the body, mind and surroundings. It removes negative energies and invokes Shiva's protection and grace.

4 INNER RENUNCIATION LEADS TO LIBERATION



The true Vibhuti is the realization of the Self. When the mind becomes pure and still, liberation naturally dawns.

HOW TO USE BHASMA

- Apply on the forehead, heart, throat, arms and body with mantra and awareness.
- Do it with devotion, purity and understanding.
- Remember Shiva with every application.
- Let Bhasma remind you: "I am not the body, I am the Eternal Self."



SACRED MEANING OF THE THREE LINES



- The three lines of Bhasma represent:
- The burning of the three impurities – Anava (ego), Karma (action) and Maya (illusion).
- The three gunas – Sattva, Rajas, Tamas – transcended.
- The three states – Waking, Dreaming, Deep Sleep – illuminated by the Fourth (Turiya).
- The power of Iccha, Jnana and Kriya Shakti of Shiva.

WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of Self-realization
- Devotees of Lord Shiva
- Sadhakas and Yogis
- Students of Vedanta and Tantra
- Those who wish to purify mind and karma
- Anyone longing for peace, detachment and liberation

BENEFITS OF REMEMBERING AND WEARING BHASMA



Removes sins and negative impressions



Purifies body, mind and aura



Brings protection, courage and strength



Inspires detachment, discrimination and inner peace



Deepens devotion and connection with Shiva



Leads to Self-realization and ultimate liberation



BURN THE EGO. WEAR THE WISDOM. REALIZE SHIVA WITHIN.
Bhasma is not just ash, It is the fire of knowledge.
It is the path from death to immortality.



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828
sastram108@gmail.com
goditsyou.net

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

ॐ नमः शिवाय
शिवोऽहम् । शिवोऽहम् ।

ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

BHAVANA UPANISHAD

ESSENCE

The Bhavana Upanishad teaches the path of inner worship of the Divine Mother. The entire universe, the elements, the mind, the senses and the body are Her forms. By sacred contemplation, the seeker realizes Her as the innermost Self and attains liberation.

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

The Bhavana Upanishad teaches that true worship is inner contemplation (Bhavana) of the Divine Mother. It reveals the body, mind and universe as Her living expression. Through sacred visualization and meditation, the seeker realizes the Supreme Goddess within and attains liberation.

भावना एव पूजा ।

Bhavana Eva Puja.
Sacred contemplation
itself is worship.

अहं देवी
स्वरूपिणी ।

Aham Devi
Svarupini.

I am of the nature of
the Divine Mother.

CORE TEACHINGS OF BHAVANA UPANISHAD

1 THE BODY IS A SACRED TEMPLE



The human body is the true shrine of the Divine. Every part of the body is pervaded by the Goddess. Worship within with purity and awareness.

2 SRI VIDYA IS INNER REALIZATION



External rituals purify the mind, but inner contemplation (Bhavana) reveals the Supreme Truth. Sri Vidya is the wisdom of inner union.

3 THE DIVINE MOTHER IS EVERYWHERE



All that exists is Her form. Seeing Her in all beings and all worlds is true knowledge. Nothing is outside the consciousness of the Goddess.

4 MEDITATION LEADS TO LIBERATION



Inner worship dissolves separation and ego. Through constant Bhavana, the seeker realizes Oneness and is freed from bondage.

FAMOUS MANTRA

श्रीं ह्रीं क्लीं ऐं सौः
नमः परायै देव्यै ।

Śrīm Hṛīm Klīm Aim Sauh
Namaḥ Parāyai Devyai.
Salutations to the Supreme
Divine Mother.

THE NATURE OF BHAVANA

- Bhavana (contemplation) is continuous awareness.
- It is beyond imagination; it is direct divine presence.
- She is beyond the three gunas.
- She is the source of creation, sustenance and dissolution.
- She is knowledge, wisdom and compassion.
- She is the goal of all scriptures and spiritual paths.
- She is the inner Self of all beings.

Know Her within. Love Her deeply. Realize Her completely.

WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of the Divine Mother's Grace
- Sadhakas of Sri Vidya
- Students of Vedanta and Tantra
- Devotees seeking inner worship
- Anyone longing for liberation and union with the Supreme

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND PRACTICING BHAVANA

Purifies mind
and heart

Deepens devotion
and inner worship

Brings peace,
clarity and strength

Bestows wisdom,
love and compassion

Awakens inner Shakti
and consciousness

Leads to Self-realization
and liberation

“Worship within through Bhavana. The Divine Mother is not somewhere outside.
She is your own Self, shining as all this existence.”

CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828
sastram108@gmail.com
goditsyou.net

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Worship the Divine Mother.
Awaken Within.
Realize the Supreme.
Be Free.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

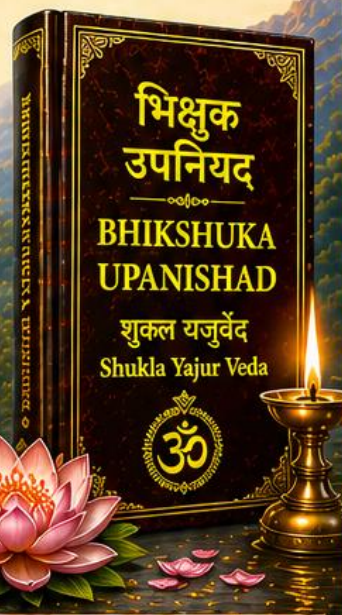
— Vedavyasa

BHIKSHUKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Shukla Yajur Veda

The Bhikshuka Upanishad teaches the life of the renunciate (Bhikshu) and the path of Sannyasa leading to liberation. It explains the qualities, discipline and inner detachment required for one who seeks freedom from worldly bondage.

It reminds us that true renunciation is inner purity, not merely outer appearance.



MAIN TEACHING

संन्यासो
मोक्षमार्गः

Sannyāso Mokṣamārgaḥ

MEANING:

Sannyasa is
the path to liberation.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. SIMPLICITY IS STRENGTH

The renunciate lives with minimum needs and maximum awareness.



2. DETACHMENT FROM EGO

Freedom begins when identity is no longer based on possessions or status.



3. DISCIPLINE & INNER PURITY

Truthfulness, restraint, calmness and compassion are essential qualities of a Bhikshu.



4. SELF-REALIZATION IS THE GOAL

Sannyasa is meant for realizing the Atman (Self), not for social recognition or worldly honor.

FAMOUS TEACHING

त्यागेनैके
अमृतत्वमानशुः

Tyāgenaike
Amṛtatvamānaśuḥ

MEANING:

Through renunciation alone,
some attained immortality.



QUALITIES OF A BHIKSHU

- ✦ Lives on alms with contentment
- ✦ Free from attachment and possessiveness
- ✦ Equal vision towards all beings
- ✦ Self-controlled in speech, mind and senses
- ✦ Compassionate, humble and peaceful
- ✦ Always established in the Self



THE LIFE OF RENUNCIATE

- ✦ Wanders for the sake of realization
- ✦ Sees the world as transient and Brahman as the only Reality
- ✦ Does not harm any being in thought, word or deed
- ✦ Remains in awareness of the Self in all situations



WHAT TO RENOUNCE?

- ✦ Ego and pride
- ✦ Desire for wealth and pleasures
- ✦ Attachment to body and family
- ✦ Fear, anger, greed and lust
- ✦ False identity and ignorance



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Own less, seek deeper, and discover the freedom of the Self.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING BHIKSHUKA UPANISHAD



Inspires renunciation
and detachment



Purifies mind and
removes attachments



Develops inner peace
and contentment



Leads to Self-knowledge
and liberation



Brings fearlessness
and freedom



Connects the seeker
with Brahman



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness

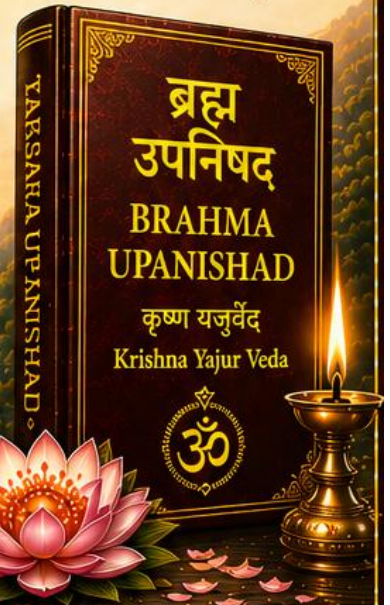
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

BRAHMA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Brahma Upanishad teaches the knowledge of Brahman, the nature of the Self (Atman), renunciation and liberation (Moksha). It declares that the body is temporary, but the Self is eternal and identical with Brahman, the Supreme Reality. This Upanishad guides the seeker toward inner realization and freedom from worldly illusion.



MAIN TEACHING

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
Aham Brahmasmi

MEANING:

I am Brahman.

The true Self is not limited by body, mind, or ego—it is the infinite Supreme Consciousness.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. BODY IS TEMPORARY
The physical body changes, ages and perishes, but the Atman remains eternal.



2. ATMAN AND BRAHMAN ARE ONE
The individual Self is not separate from the Supreme Reality.



3. RENUNCIATION BRINGS CLARITY
Freedom from attachment and desires leads the seeker toward truth.



4. SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS LIBERATION
Knowing one's real nature ends bondage and suffering.

FAMOUS TEACHING

नेति नेति
Neti Neti

MEANING:

Not this, not this.

By removing false identification, the seeker realizes the eternal truth.



PATH TO REALIZATION



VIVEKA (DISCRIMINATION)
Discriminate the Real from the Unreal.



VAIRAGYA (DETACHMENT)
Let go of attachment to the body, mind and world.



SHATSAMPATTI (DISCIPLINES)
Cultivate calmness, self-control, withdrawal, forbearance, faith and concentration.



MUMUKSHUTVA (YEARNING)
Develop intense longing for liberation.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

The Brahma Upanishad is a short yet profound text that reveals the highest wisdom of Vedanta in simple words. It inspires the seeker to turn inward and realize the Self that is ever free, ever pure and ever blissful.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Know the Self
beyond the body,
and discover the
Brahman that is
always within.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation
- Students of Vedanta and spiritual wisdom
- Those wishing to transcend suffering and fear
- Anyone longing for peace, freedom and inner fulfillment



BENEFITS OF STUDYING BRAHMA UPANISHAD



Brings clarity about the Self



Removes fear of death and suffering



Strengthens detachment and inner peace



Protects from ignorance and delusion



Leads to Self-realization and Moksha



Establishes oneness with Brahman



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com

TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings for modern life

INNER PEACE
Awaken your true nature

SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine within you

LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your thoughts & actions

AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom of the Upanishads

CONNECT WITH INNER GOD
Experience the bliss of Oneness

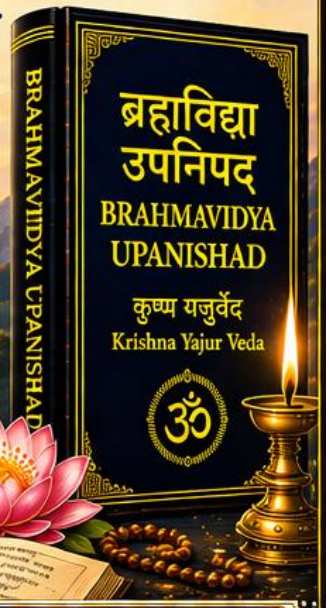
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

BRAHMAVIDYA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Brahmanvidya Upanishad teaches the supreme knowledge of Brahman, the Self (Atman), renunciation and liberation. It reveals that Brahman is the eternal Reality, beyond all names and forms, and that the individual Self is not different from It. Through knowledge, detachment and inner realization, the seeker attains freedom from bondage and abides in eternal peace.



MAIN TEACHING

ब्रह्मविद्या
मोक्षमार्गः

Brahmanvidyā
mokṣamārgaḥ

MEANING:

Knowledge of Brahman
is the path to
liberation.

CORE MESSAGES



1. BRAHMAN IS
THE ETERNAL TRUTH
Brahman is beyond birth,
death, time and change.
It is infinite, pure and
all-pervading.



2. ATMAN AND BRAHMAN
ARE ONE
The individual Self (Atman)
is not separate from the
Supreme Brahman.



3. RENUNCIATION
PURIFIES THE MIND
Detachment from ego,
desires and attachments
brings clarity and wisdom.



4. SELF-REALIZATION
ENDS BONDAGE
Direct knowledge of the Self
destroys ignorance and grants
moksha.

FAMOUS TEACHING

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि

Ahaṁ
Brahmāsmi

MEANING:

I am Brahman.
I am not the body,
not the mind;
I am pure consciousness,
limitless and eternal.

PATH TO REALIZATION



Listen to the teachings
(Śravaṇa).



Reflect deeply
(Manana).



Meditate and assimilate
(Nididhyāsana).



Realize the Self as Brahman
through direct experience.



Abide in the truth
and be free.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A profound Vedantic Upanishad.
- Teaches the highest knowledge of Brahman and the Self.
- Explains renunciation, discrimination, and the means to liberation.
- A guide for seekers of truth and Self-realization.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Vedanta, Yoga and Meditation.
- People seeking peace, clarity and freedom from ignorance.
- Anyone who wishes to realize their true nature beyond body and mind.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Know Brahman,
know the Self,
and discover the freedom
that was always yours.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING BRAHMAVIDYA UPANISHAD



Removes ignorance
and reveals truth



Brings inner peace
and clarity



Strengthens dispassion
and detachment



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



Bestows freedom
from fear and sorrow



Awakens the bliss
of the eternal Self



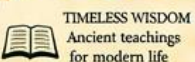
CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

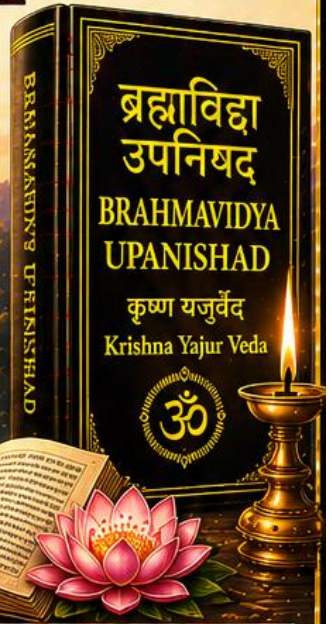
Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

BRAHMAVIDYA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Brahmanvidya Upanishad teaches the supreme knowledge of Brahman, the nature of the Self, renunciation, and liberation through direct realization.

It reveals that Brahman alone is the Reality, and the Self is not different from That. Through discrimination, detachment and knowledge, the seeker crosses the ocean of ignorance and attains eternal freedom.



MAIN TEACHING

ब्रह्मविद्या
मोक्षमार्गः
**Brahmanvidyā
mokṣa-mārgaḥ**

MEANING:

Knowledge of Brahman
is the path to liberation.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. BRAHMAN IS THE
ETERNAL TRUTH
Brahman is infinite, unborn,
immutable and beyond all
limitations.



2. ATMAN AND BRAHMAN
ARE ONE
The individual Self is non-
different from the Supreme
Reality.



3. RENUNCIATION
PURIFIES THE MIND
Detachment from ego, desire
and worldly attachments
prepares the mind for
Self-knowledge.



4. SELF-REALIZATION
ENDS BONDAGE
Direct knowledge destroys
ignorance and grants
eternal freedom (Moksha).

FAMOUS TEACHING

अहं
ब्रह्मास्मि

**Ahaṁ
Brahmāsmi**

MEANING:

I am Brahman.
This Mahavakya expresses
the highest realization
of Vedanta.

THE PATH TO REALIZATION



Listen to the teachings
(Śravaṇa).



Reflect deeply
(Manana).



Meditate and internalize
the Truth (Nididhyāsana).



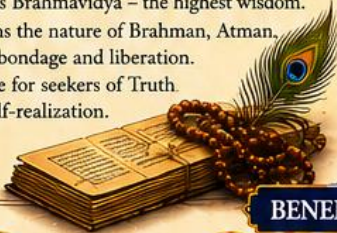
Realize the Self as
Brahman.



Abide in the Self and
be free.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A profound Vedantic Upanishad.
- Teaches Brahmanvidyā – the highest wisdom.
- Explains the nature of Brahman, Atman, Maya, bondage and liberation.
- A guide for seekers of Truth and Self-realization.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Vedanta, Yoga and Meditation.
- People seeking peace, clarity and freedom from suffering.
- Anyone who wants to know the Truth beyond the changing world.



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Know Brahman,
know the Self,
and discover the freedom
that was always yours.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING BRAHMAVIDYA UPANISHAD



Reveals the true
nature of Brahman
and Atman



Removes ignorance
and false
identification



Leads to inner peace,
clarity and
contentment



Grants liberation
from birth and
death



Fills life with love,
compassion and
equanimity



Establishes one in
eternal bliss and
freedom



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.
Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with
Inner God

goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

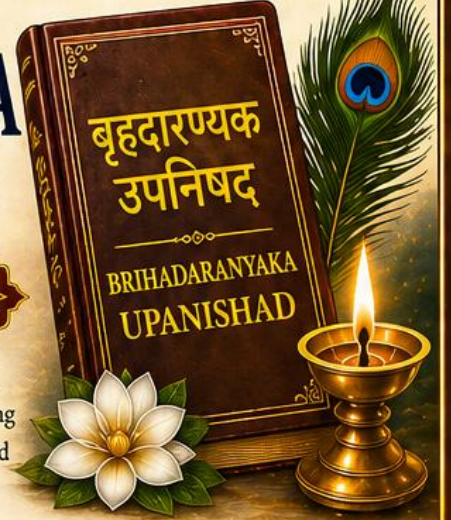


BRIHADARANYAKA UPANISHAD

One of the Principal Upanishads
of the Shukla Yajur Veda

The Brihadaranyaka Upanishad is one of the oldest and largest Upanishads. It is a profound text of Vedanta, teaching the nature of the Self (Atman), Brahman, renunciation, and liberation through deep dialogues and timeless wisdom.

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."
— Vedavyasa



MAIN TEACHING

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
Aham Brahmasmi
"I Am Brahman."

This great Mahavakya reveals that the true Self (Atman) is not separate from the Supreme Reality (Brahman).

CORE MESSAGES

1

THE SELF IS
THE ULTIMATE
REALITY



Everything is rooted in the Atman. Knowing the Self is the highest knowledge.

2

NETI NETI –
NOT THIS,
NOT THIS



Brahman cannot be fully described by words or forms. It is beyond all limitations.

3

RENUNCIATION
LEADS TO
FREEDOM



Detachment from ego and desire opens the path to true freedom and liberation.

4

TRUTH, DISCIPLINE
AND INNER
PURITY



The Upanishad teaches deep moral and spiritual discipline.

FAMOUS PRAYER

असतो मा सद्गमय ।
तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय ।
मृत्योर्मांमृतं गमय ।
asato mā sadgamaya ।
tamaso mā jyotirgamaya ।
mrityor mā'mṛtaṁ gamaya ॥

Meaning: Lead me from the unreal to the Real, from darkness to Light, from death to Immortality. This is one of the most beloved prayers in all of Vedanta.

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Go inward,
know the Self,
and discover that
you are one with
Brahman.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
& GROWTH
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



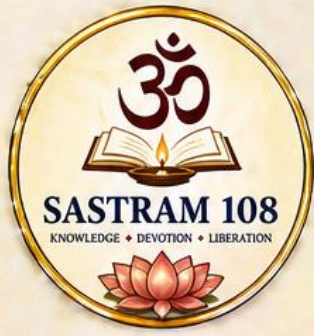
AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



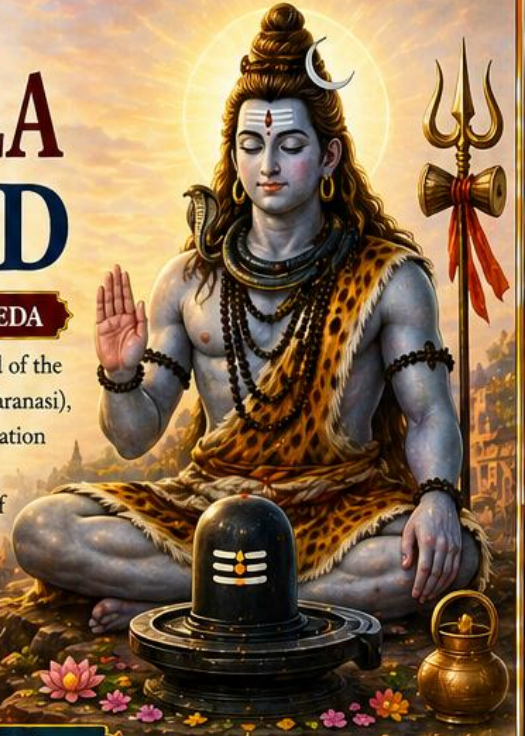
ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

BRIHAJJABALA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

The Brihajjabala Upanishad is a revered Shaiva Upanishad of the Atharva Veda that extols the glory of Lord Shiva, Kashi (Varanasi), sacred ash (Bhasma), Rudraksha, renunciation, and liberation through Shiva-bhakti and Self-realization.

It teaches that devotion, purity, and knowledge of the Self lead the seeker to eternal freedom (Moksha).



MAIN TEACHING

KASHI AND
SHIVA-BHAKTI
LEAD TO LIBERATION



काशी मोक्षपुरी

Kashi is the city of liberation.
Through remembrance of Shiva
and purity of life, the seeker
moves toward freedom
from bondage.

CORE MESSAGES

1 KASHI IS SACRED
FOR MOKSHA



Kashi (Varanasi) is
praised as the supreme
abode of Lord Shiva and
a place of spiritual
awakening.

2 SHIVA IS THE
SUPREME REFUGE



Complete devotion to
Lord Shiva purifies the
mind, removes fear and
karma, and leads to
liberation.

3 BHASMA AND
RUDRAKSHA
SUPPORT DISCIPLINE



Using sacred ash (Bhasma)
and wearing Rudraksha
remind the seeker of truth,
detachment, and divine
protection.

4 RENUNCIATION AND
SELF-KNOWLEDGE
ARE ESSENTIAL



Inner purity, renunciation
of ego, and knowledge
of the Self (Atman)
are the true path
to Moksha.

FAMOUS TEACHING

शिवस्मरणात् मोक्षः ।
Śiva-smaranāt mokṣaḥ.

Through remembrance of Shiva comes liberation.
Constant remembrance, devotion, and awareness of Shiva
liberate the soul from the cycle of birth and death.

HIGHLIGHTS

- ✿ Glorifies Lord Shiva as the Supreme Reality
- ✿ Extols the greatness of Kashi (Varanasi)
- ✿ Teaches the power of Bhasma and Rudraksha
- ✿ Emphasizes renunciation, truth, and Self-knowledge
- ✿ Leads the seeker from devotion to liberation

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Remember Shiva, honor the sacred truth of Kashi,
and walk the path from devotion to liberation.

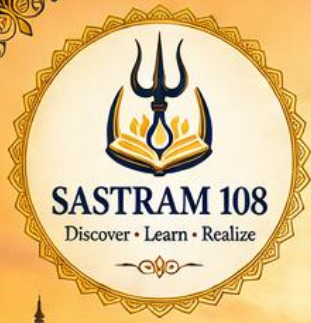


+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com

SASTRAM 108 – KNOWLEDGE ♦ DEVOTION ♦ LIBERATION

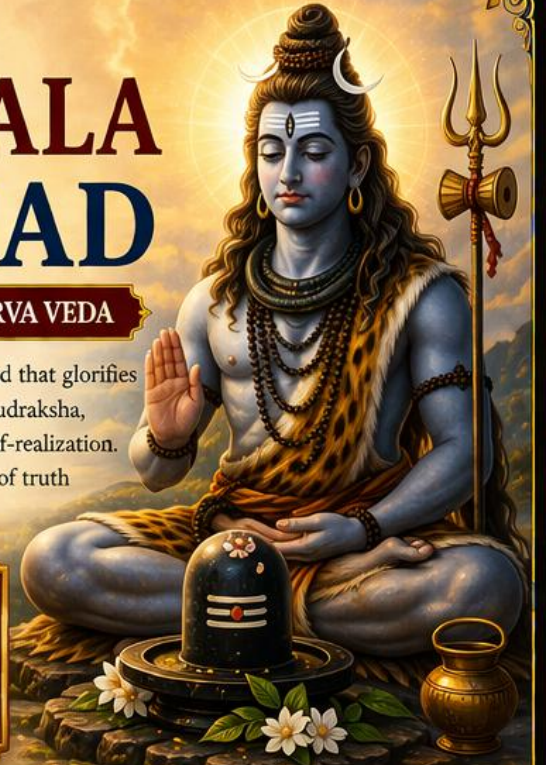


ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

BRIHAJJABALA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

The Brihajjabala Upanishad is a sacred Shaiva Upanishad that glorifies Lord Shiva, Kashi (Varanasi), sacred ash (Bhasma), Rudraksha, renunciation and liberation through Shiva-bhakti and Self-realization. It teaches that devotion to Shiva and remembrance of truth lead the soul toward Moksha.



MAIN TEACHING

Kashi and
Shiva-Bhakti
Lead to Liberation

काशी मोक्षपुरी

Kashi is the city of liberation.

CORE MESSAGES OF BRIHAJJABALA UPANISHAD

1 KASHI IS SACRED FOR MOKSHA



Kashi (Varanasi) is revered as the divine city where spiritual efforts bear fruit and liberation is easily attained.

2 SHIVA IS THE SUPREME REFUGE



Devotion to Lord Shiva purifies the heart, removes sins and grants peace, protection and liberation.

3 BHASMA AND RUDRAKSHA SUPPORT DISCIPLINE



Sacred ash (Bhasma) and Rudraksha remind the seeker of truth, detachment and spiritual strength.

4 RENUNCIATION AND SELF-KNOWLEDGE ARE ESSENTIAL



Inner purity, renunciation and knowledge of the Self lead to the highest goal of human life – Moksha.

FAMOUS TEACHING

शिवस्मरणात् मोक्षः
Shiva-smaranat Mokshah

Through remembrance
of Shiva comes liberation.

KEY HIGHLIGHTS

- ॐ Glorifies Lord Shiva as the Supreme Brahman.
- ॐ Extols the spiritual greatness of Kashi.
- ॐ Explains the power of Bhasma, Rudraksha and sacred mantras.
- ॐ Emphasizes devotion, truthfulness, compassion and self-discipline.
- ॐ Teaches that Self-knowledge is the ultimate door to Moksha.

“ Remember Shiva,
honor the sacred truth
of Kashi, and walk the
path from devotion
to liberation. ”

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Remember Shiva, honor the sacred truth of Kashi, and walk the path from devotion to liberation.

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828

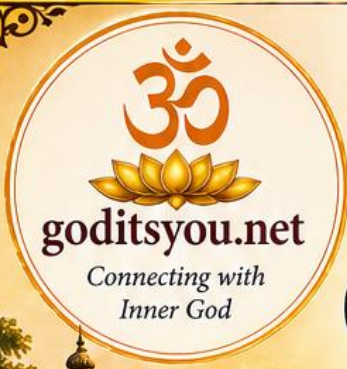


sastram108@gmail.com



Discover the Wisdom. Live the Truth. Realize the Self.





goditsyou.net

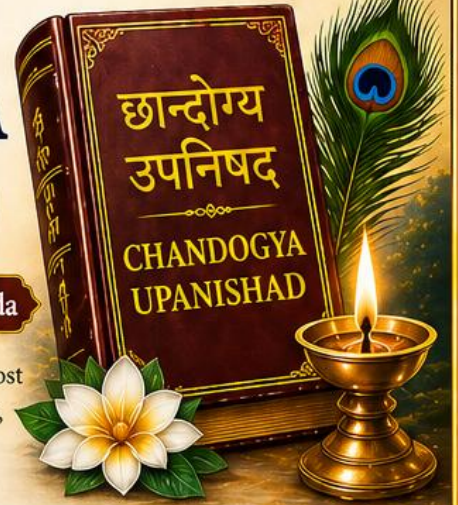
Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."
— Vedavyasa

CHANDOGYA UPANISHAD

One of the Principal Upanishads of the Sama Veda

The Chandogya Upanishad is one of the largest and most profound Upanishads, teaching meditation, devotion, the nature of the Self, and the unity of all existence.



THE GREAT TEACHING

तत्त्वमसि
Tat Tvam Asi
"Thou Art That."

This teaching was given by Sage Uddalaka to his son Shvetaketu, revealing that the individual Self (Atman) is one with the Supreme Reality (Brahman).

FAMOUS TEACHING

सर्वं खल्विदं ब्रह्म
sarvam khalvidam brahma

MEANING:

"All this indeed
is Brahman."

This reveals the sacred
unity of life and existence.

CORE MESSAGES



1. UNITY OF ALL EXISTENCE

Everything in creation
arises from one eternal
Reality—Brahman.



2. THE SELF IS DIVINE

The true Self is not
separate from the Divine.
Knowing the Self is
knowing Brahman.



3. MEDITATION AND SACRED SOUND

The Upanishad gives great
importance to Om, meditation,
and inner contemplation.



4. TRUTHFUL LIVING AND DISCIPLINE

Truth, simplicity, and purity
are essential for spiritual
realization.

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Know yourself deeply, and you will discover the Divine everywhere.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE &
GROWTH**
Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**
Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

goditsyou.net

→ Connecting with Inner God →

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting
with Inner God

DAKSHINAMURTI UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Krishna Yajur Veda

The Dakshinamurti Upanishad glorifies Lord
Dakshinamurti, the silent Guru form of Shiva,
who imparts the highest knowledge through
silence and direct realization of the Self.

The true Guru removes ignorance
and reveals the eternal truth
within.

मौनं व्याख्या
प्रकटित परब्रह्मतत्त्वम् ।

Silence reveals the truth of
Supreme Brahman.

MAIN TEACHING

गुरुरेव परं ब्रह्म
Gurur eva
param brahma

MEANING:

The Guru alone is the
Supreme Brahman.

CORE MESSAGES



1. GURU IS THE LIGHT
OF KNOWLEDGE
The true Guru dispels
darkness of ignorance.



2. SILENCE IS SUPREME
INSTRUCTION
The highest teaching is
beyond words and mind.



3. ATMAN AND BRAHMAN
ARE ONE
The Self within is not
different from the Infinite.



4. SELF-KNOWLEDGE
IS LIBERATION
Realizing one's true nature
frees from fear, bondage
and illusion.

FAMOUS TEACHING

यः आत्मा अपहतदपाम्मा
विजरो विमृत्युयुः
विद्योको विजित्सोऽपिपासः
सत्यकामः सत्यसंकल्पः ।
Yah ātmā apahatapāpmā
vijaro vimṛtyuḥ
viśoko vijighatso'pipāsaḥ
satyakāmaḥ
satyaśaṅkalpaḥ.

MEANING:

The Self is free from sin,
decay and death, free from
sorrow, hunger and thirst,
whose desires are true and
whose will is true.

THE PATH OF WISDOM



Listen to the teachings
of the Guru.



Reflect deeply and
discriminate.



Meditate in silence
and go within.



Realize the Self as
Brahman.



Abide in that knowledge
and be free.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A profound Shaiva and Vedantic Upanishad.
- Glorifies Lord Dakshinamurti, the silent Guru.
- Teaches Self-realization through silence, discrimination and wisdom.
- Highly revered in Advaita Vedanta and Guru traditions.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Vedanta and spiritual wisdom.
- People seeking inner peace and clarity.
- Anyone who aspires to transcend ignorance and realize the Truth.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Sit in silence,
receive the light of wisdom,
and realize the Self
beyond all words.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING DAKSHINAMURTI UPANISHAD



Removes ignorance
and confusion



Awakens Self-knowledge
and inner wisdom



Brings peace,
clarity and stability



Deepens meditation
and inner silence



Leads to liberation
and freedom



Reveals the unity of
Atman and Brahman



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Let the wisdom of the Upanishads awaken the divine within you.

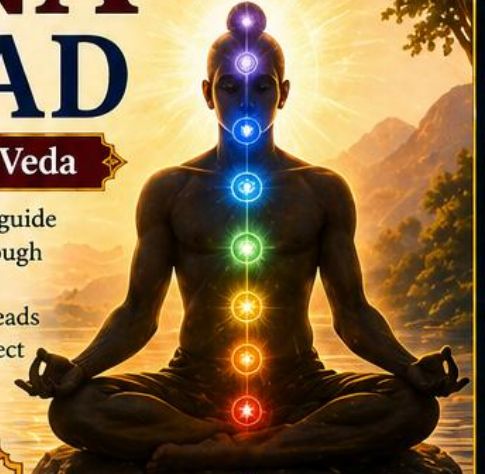
ॐ
SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

DARSANA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

Darsana Upanishad is a Yogic and Vedantic guide that reveals the path of Self-realization through discipline, meditation and inner purity. It presents the eightfold path of Yoga that leads the seeker from body-awareness to the direct vision (Darshana) of the Supreme Self.



योगो आत्मदर्शनस्य मार्गः ।
शान्तमनाः समाहितो
भव स्वात्मनि पश्यति ॥

चित्तवृत्ति निरोधः योगः ।

Yoga is the stilling of the
modifications of the mind.

When the mind
becomes still,
the Self shines
clearly.

THE PATH OF YOGA – EIGHTFOLD DISCIPLINE

1

YAMA
Ethical
Restraints



Non-violence,
truth, honesty,
self-control and
compassion.

2

NIYAMA
Positive
Disciplines



Purity, contentment,
austerity, study
of scriptures and
surrender to God.

3

ASANA
Steady
Posture



A comfortable
and steady posture
for body and
mind stability.

4

PRANAYAMA
Control of
Breath



Regulation of
breath purifies
the mind and
vital energy.

5

PRATYAHARA
Withdrawal of
the Senses



Turning the senses
inward from
external objects
to the Self.

6

DHARANA
Concentration



Focusing the mind
on a single point
with steadiness
and awareness.

7

DHYANA
Meditation



Uninterrupted
flow of attention
towards the
Supreme.

8

SAMADHI
Union



Complete
absorption in the
Self – liberation
and eternal peace.

CORE TEACHINGS

- Control of mind is essential for peace.
- Discipline through Yoga purifies consciousness.
- Meditation reveals the true Self.
- Samadhi is the highest state of liberation.
- Brahman is the eternal Reality within all.

FAMOUS TEACHING

योगः आत्मदर्शनस्य मार्गः ।
Yoga is the path
to Self-realization.

THE ESSENCE

Discipline the mind,
walk the path of Yoga,
and realize the
eternal Self within.

BENEFITS OF PRACTICE



Brings inner
peace and
harmony



Sharpens
intellect and
focus



Purifies the
mind and
emotions



Protects from
negative energies
and stress



Leads to Self-
realization and
liberation

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



DAILY PRACTICE
TRANSFORMS LIFE



SELF-DISCIPLINE
LEADS TO FREEDOM



YOGA REVEALS
THE DIVINE WITHIN



KNOW THE SELF,
BE FREE

YOGA IS THE VISION (DARSANA) OF THE DIVINE SELF

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

DATTATREYA UPANISHAD

ESSENCE

The Dattatreya Upanishad teaches that Lord Dattatreya, the unified form of Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva, is the Supreme Reality and the compassionate Guru of all beings. He is the guide who removes ignorance, reveals the Self, and leads the seeker to everlasting liberation and bliss.

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

The Dattatreya Upanishad reveals Lord Dattatreya as the embodiment of the Supreme Brahman and the eternal Guru. It teaches renunciation, Self-knowledge, inner freedom, and the direct path to liberation through wisdom, devotion and yogic realization.

दत्तात्रेयः परं ब्रह्म ।

Dattātreyaḥ paraṁ brahma.

Dattatreya is
the Supreme Brahman.

दत्तात्रेयाय नमः ।

Dattātreyaḥ Namaḥ.

Salutations to
Lord Dattatreya,
the Supreme Guru.

★ CORE TEACHINGS OF DATTATREYA UPANISHAD ★

1 GURU IS THE PATH TO LIBERATION



The true Guru is Dattatreya, who removes ignorance and reveals the Self.

2 RENUNCIATION IS INNER FREEDOM



Letting go of ego, desires and attachments is the highest renunciation and true freedom.

3 SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS SUPREME



Realizing the Atman as Brahman ends fear, sorrow and all bondage.

4 YOGA AND WISDOM UNITE



Meditation, devotion and knowledge together lead to the realization of the Supreme.

THE DATTATREYA MANTRA

ॐ श्री गुरुवे दत्तात्रेयाय नमः ।

Om Śrī Gurave Dattātreyaḥ Namaḥ.

- This mantra invokes the grace of Lord Dattatreya.
- It purifies the mind, removes obstacles and bestows wisdom.
- It protects, uplifts and leads to spiritual awakening.

THE NATURE OF DATTATREYA

- He is beyond all names and forms, yet takes form out of compassion.
- He is the eternal Guru of all beings.
- He is the source of creation, preservation and dissolution.
- He is the goal of all Vedas, Upanishads and scriptures.
- He is eternal bliss (Ananda Swarupa).

THE PATH TO REALIZATION

- Listen (श्रवण) – Hear the teachings from the Guru and scriptures.
- Reflect (मनन) – Contemplate and remove doubts.
- Meditate (निदिध्यामान) – Abide in the truth with steady mind.
- Realize – “I am Brahman” and be established in the Self.

WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of truth and liberation
- Students and practitioners of Yoga and Vedanta
- Sadhakas of mantra and meditation
- Devotees of Lord Dattatreya
- Anyone longing for inner peace, wisdom and freedom

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND CONTEMPLATING DATTATREYA UPANISHAD



Removes ignorance and ego



Bestows wisdom and clarity



Brings inner peace and contentment



Protects from negative energies and fears



Leads to Self-realization and liberation



Bestows Guru's grace and divine guidance

“ The Guru is Dattatreya, the embodiment of the Supreme. Know the Self, be free, and live in eternal bliss. ”

CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828
sastram108@gmail.com
goditsyou.net

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Honor the Guru.
Realize the Self.
Attain Freedom.
Be Blissful.

+ ॐ दत्तात्रेयाय विद्महे अवधानाय धीमहि तन्नो दत्तः प्रचोदयात् । +

ॐ ऐं ह्रीं क्लीं चामुण्डायै विच्चे ।

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

DEVI UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Devi Upanishad reveals the Divine Mother as the Supreme Reality, the source of all creation, preservation, dissolution, knowledge, compassion and liberation. She is the power behind everything, yet beyond all attributes. She is both the universe and the innermost Self of all.

The Upanishad proclaims that Devi alone is Brahman. She manifests as all gods, elements, beings and worlds. She is the Supreme Consciousness appearing as Shakti. By knowing and worshipping Her, one crosses over ignorance, fear and sorrow, and attains the highest liberation.

देवी परं ब्रह्म ।

Devi Param Brahma.

The Goddess is the Supreme Brahman.

अहं ब्रह्मस्वरूपिणी ।

Aham Brahmasvarūpiṇī.
I am of the nature of Brahman.
(The Goddess speaks)

CORE TEACHINGS OF DEVI UPANISHAD

1 DEVI IS THE SOURCE OF ALL



All creation arises from Her. She enters as life, sustains as compassion and dissolves at the end. She is the cause, the support and the goal of everything.

2 SHAKTI AND BRAHMAN ARE ONE



The power of the universe (Shakti) is not separate from the Supreme (Brahman). She is both the transcendent and the immanent.

3 DEVOTION OPENS THE HEART



Bhakti to the Divine Mother purifies the mind, removes fear and grants wisdom, peace, prosperity and spiritual strength.

4 SELF-REALIZATION IS DIVINE UNION



Knowing the Self is realizing the Mother within. When the ego dissolves, one experiences Oneness, eternal Bliss and liberation.

FAMOUS MANTRA

या देवी सर्वभूतेषु
शक्ति रूपेण संस्थिता ।
नमस्तस्यै नमस्तस्यै
नमस्तस्यै नमो नमः ॥

To that Devi who resides in all beings as Power – to Her we bow again and again, salutations to Her!

THE NATURE OF THE DIVINE MOTHER

- She is Consciousness (Cit).
- She is beyond birth and death.
- She is the Light within the heart (Hridaya).
- She is the essence of Vedas and Tantras.
- She is the remover of ignorance and sorrow.
- She is knowledge, wisdom and compassion.
- She is the goal of all spiritual paths.

She is One without a second.



WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of the Divine Mother's Grace
- Sadhakas of Shakti and Sri Vidya
- Students of Vedanta and Tantra
- Devotees seeking peace, wisdom and spiritual power
- Anyone longing for liberation and union with the Supreme

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND WORSHIPPING DEVI

Purifies mind and heart

Grants wisdom and clarity

Protects from fear, negativity and harm

Bestows health, prosperity and joy

Fills life with peace and harmony

Leads to Self-realization and liberation

“ The Divine Mother is the universe. She is the Self within all. Worship Her with a pure heart and realize the Supreme Truth. ”

CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828
sastram108@gmail.com
goditsyou.net

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

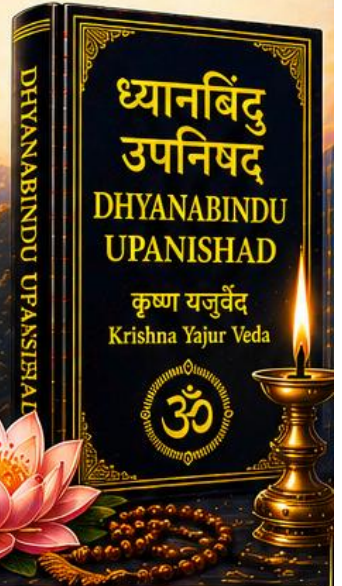
Worship the Divine Mother.
Awaken Shakti Within.
Realize the Supreme Self.
Be Free.

+ ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥ +

DHYANABINDU UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Dhyanabindu Upanishad is a profound yogic Upanishad that reveals the science of meditation (Dhyana), the power of Om (Pranava), and the path to Self-realization. It teaches how the mind can be withdrawn from the senses, become one-pointed and merge in the Supreme Brahman. Through meditation, the seeker transcends thoughts and discovers the eternal Self.



MAIN TEACHING

ध्यानं मोक्षस्य द्वारम्
**Dhyānaṁ
mokṣasya dvāram**

MEANING:

Meditation is the
gateway to liberation.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. OM IS THE SUPPORT
OF MEDITATION
Pranava (Om) is the bow;
the Self is the target.



2. ONE-POINTED MIND
A steady and concentrated
mind leads to success in
dhyana.



3. SILENCE REVEALS
BRAHMAN
When thoughts cease,
the light of pure awareness
shines.



4. SELF-REALIZATION IS
THE FINAL GOAL
Meditation culminates in
the direct realization of the
Supreme Self.

FAMOUS TEACHING

प्रणवो
ध्यानबीजम्
**Praṇavo
dhyānabijam**

MEANING:

Om is the seed
of meditation.



THE PATH OF MEDITATION



Withdraw the mind
from the senses.



Chant Om and focus
within.



Keep the mind steady
on the Self.



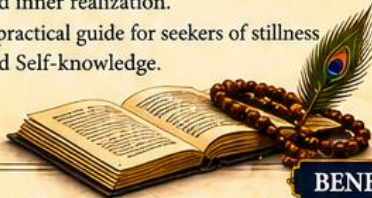
Merge in the silent
awareness.



Abide as the Self
and be free.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A short but powerful yogic Upanishad.
- Focuses on meditation, Pranava (Om), and inner realization.
- A practical guide for seekers of stillness and Self-knowledge.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Vedanta, Yoga and Meditation.
- People suffering from restlessness and mental stress.
- Anyone who wishes to experience inner peace and bliss.



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Enter the point of
meditation, dissolve
the mind, and realize
the eternal Self.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING DHYANABINDU UPANISHAD



Calms the mind
and reduces stress



Improves concentration
and memory



Deepens meditation
and inner awareness



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



Brings peace, joy
and fulfillment



Helps transcend fear
and ego



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



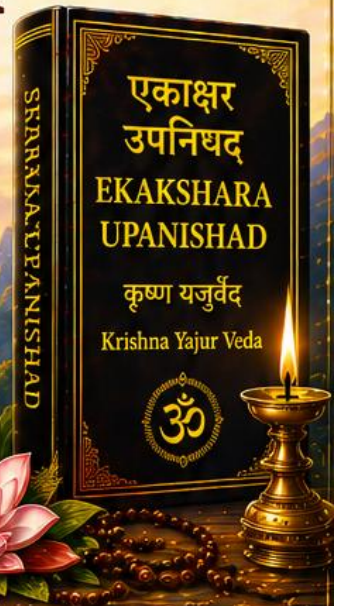
goditsyou.net
Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."
— Vedavyasa

EKAKSHARA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Krishna Yajur Veda

The Ekakshara Upanishad reveals the supreme
significance of Ekakshara – the One Syllable (Om).
It teaches that Om is the direct symbol of Brahman
and meditation on Om leads to Self-realization
and final liberation.



MAIN TEACHING

ॐ इत्येकाक्षरं ब्रह्म
**om ity ekākṣaram
brahma**

MEANING:

Om, the one syllable,
is Brahman.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. OM IS BRAHMAN
Om (Pranava) is the
eternal, formless and
all-pervading Reality.



2. MEDITATION ON OM
Purifies the mind, reduces
duality and leads the
mind inward.



3. BEYOND SOUND IS
THE SUPREME
Om leads from sound
(vibration) to silence,
which is pure awareness.



4. SELF-REALIZATION
Knowing the Self as
Brahman is the highest
wisdom and liberation.

FAMOUS TEACHING

प्रणवः परमं ब्रह्म
**pranavaḥ
paramam brahma**

MEANING:

Pranava (Om) is the
Supreme Brahman.



THE POWER OF OM



Om is the origin of all
mantras and the root of
all creation.



Chanting Om aligns the
body, breath and mind
with the Divine.



It removes fear,
sorrow and ignorance.



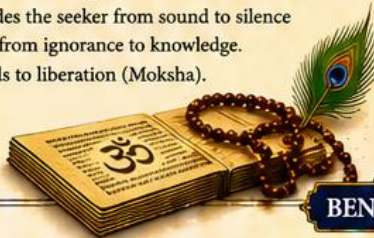
It awakens inner peace,
clarity and joy.



It is the direct path
to liberation.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A Yogic and Vedantic Upanishad.
- Focuses on the greatness of Ekakshara (Om).
- Guides the seeker from sound to silence
and from ignorance to knowledge.
- Leads to liberation (Moksha).



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Yoga, Vedanta and Meditation.
- People seeking peace, clarity and focus.
- Anyone wishing to experience
the power of Om and inner silence.



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Chant Om, enter silence,
and realize the One
eternal truth
beyond all forms.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING EKAKSHARA UPANISHAD



Brings mental
peace and
concentration



Purifies thoughts
and emotions



Strengthens
spiritual practice
and devotion



Leads to Self-
realization and
inner freedom



Removes fear
and brings
fearlessness



Opens the door
to Moksha and
eternal bliss



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Om is the sound of the Universe, the key to the Self, the path to the Supreme.

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥
वक्रतुण्ड महाकाय सूर्यकोटि समप्रभ ।
निर्विघ्नं कुरु मे देव सर्वकार्येषु सर्वदा ॥

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

GANAPATI UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Ganapati Upanishad reveals Lord Ganesha as the Supreme Brahman, the source of all creation, the remover of obstacles, and the lord of wisdom. He is the inner controller in all beings and the light of consciousness.

Meditation on Ganapati leads to knowledge, success, prosperity and liberation.

The Ganapati Upanishad teaches that Ganapati is not only the deity worshipped for material success, but also the eternal consciousness behind all existence.

He guides the seeker from ignorance to wisdom and from bondage to freedom.

त्वं ब्रह्मा त्वं विष्णुस्त्वं
रुद्रस्त्वम् ।

You are Brahma,
You are Vishnu, You are Rudra.
You are the Supreme Reality.

ॐ गं
गणपतये नमः ।

Salutations to
Lord Ganapati.

CORE TEACHINGS OF GANAPATI UPANISHAD

1 REMOVER OF OBSTACLES



Ganapati removes all obstacles – external and internal. He removes ignorance, fear, doubt and limitations.

2 WISDOM IS DIVINE WEALTH



He is the lord of intelligence, discrimination and right understanding. True success comes through wisdom.

3 OM AND GANAPATI ARE ONE



The sacred sound Om is His eternal form. Meditation on Om is meditation on Ganapati.

4 SELF-REALIZATION IS THE HIGHEST BLESSING



Beyond material achievements, He leads the seeker to the realization of the Self and ultimate liberation.

FAMOUS MANTRA

ॐ गं गणपतये नमः ।

Om Gam Ganapataye Namah.

This powerful mantra invokes wisdom, protection, clarity, and auspicious beginnings in all endeavors.

THE NATURE OF GANAPATI

- He is the Supreme Brahman.
- He is beyond all names and forms.
- He is the doer, enjoyer and witness.
- He is the inner Self in all beings.
- He is the source of creation, sustenance and dissolution.
- He is the goal of all Vedas and spiritual paths.

He is the beginning, the middle and the end of all.



WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of wisdom and self-realization
- Students of Vedanta and Tantra
- Devotees seeking success in life
- Those facing obstacles and confusion
- Anyone longing for peace, prosperity and liberation



BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND WORSHIPPING GANAPATI

Removes obstacles in life and work

Bestows wisdom and intelligence

Protects from negative forces

Brings prosperity, success and good fortune

Brings peace, harmony and joy

Leads to self-realization and liberation

“ Invoke Ganapati in the beginning of every action, and He will guide you to success and the Supreme Self. ”

CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828
sastram108@gmail.com
goditsyou.net

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

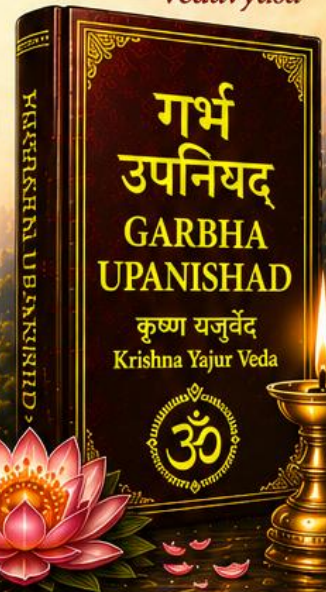
Worship Ganapati.
Awaken Wisdom.
Remove Obstacles.
Realize the Supreme Self.

ॐ ॐ गं गणपतये नमः । सर्वं सिद्धिस्तु । मंगलं भवतु ।

GARBHA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Garbha Upanishad reveals the mystery of human birth, the formation of the body in the womb, karma and the journey of the soul (Jiva). It teaches how life begins, how the soul enters the body, and how human life is a precious opportunity for Self-realization and liberation.



जीवः कर्मानुसारं गर्भं प्रविशति
The soul enters the womb
according to its karma.

मानव जन्म दुर्लभ और पवित्र है
Human birth is rare
and sacred.

MAIN TEACHING

जन्म दुर्लभं
मानवदेहम्

Janma durlabham
manavadeham

MEANING:

Human birth is rare
and precious.

The human body is given
for Self-realization and
liberation, not merely for
worldly enjoyment.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. SOUL ENTERS THE WOMB

Birth is not accidental.
It is guided by karma
and divine law.



2. BODY DEVELOPS BY DIVINE ORDER

The stages of life in the womb
are described as sacred
processes, governed by
nature and the Divine.



3. HUMAN LIFE HAS SPIRITUAL PURPOSE

Life is meant for Dharma,
Self-knowledge, devotion
and liberation (Moksha).



4. FORGETFULNESS AFTER BIRTH

The soul remembers truth
in the womb, but after birth,
Maya causes forgetfulness
and attachment.

JOURNEY IN THE WOMB

(As described in Garbha Upanishad)



1 Month

The soul enters the womb
and remains in a subtle form.



2 Months

Limbs, head and vital organs
begin to develop.



3 Months

The body takes shape and
consciousness grows.



4 Months

Mind (manas) and senses
become active.



5 Months

The soul remembers its
past lives and prays to
be liberated.



6-10 Months

The body becomes complete
and ready for birth.

गर्भे ज्ञानं स्मरति जीवः

Garbe jñānam smarati jivah

In the womb, the soul remembers wisdom.

FAMOUS TEACHING

गर्भे ज्ञानं
स्मरति जीवः

Garbe jñānam
smarati jivah

MEANING:

In the womb,
the soul remembers
wisdom.

But after birth, Maya
causes forgetfulness
and attachment.



ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A unique text that describes the process of birth and the soul's journey.
- Reminds us of the sacredness of life and the law of karma.
- Inspires gratitude towards parents and the Divine.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge
- Students of spirituality and Vedanta
- Expectant parents and families
- Anyone who wishes to understand the deeper meaning of life



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Human birth is sacred—
use this rare life to remember
the Self and return to Truth.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING GARBHA UPANISHAD



Inspires gratitude
for life



Helps understand the
law of karma



Deepens Self-awareness
and detachment



Motivates a life of
Dharma and virtue



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



Promotes reverence for
parents and nature



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

GARUDA UPANISHAD

ESSENCE

The Garuda Upanishad teaches sacred knowledge for protection, purification, strength and liberation. It is given by Lord Vishnu to Garuda, the divine eagle, to free beings from poison, fear, disease, negativity and all harmful influences.

Through devotion, mantras and right living, the seeker receives divine protection and finally attains liberation and eternal peace.



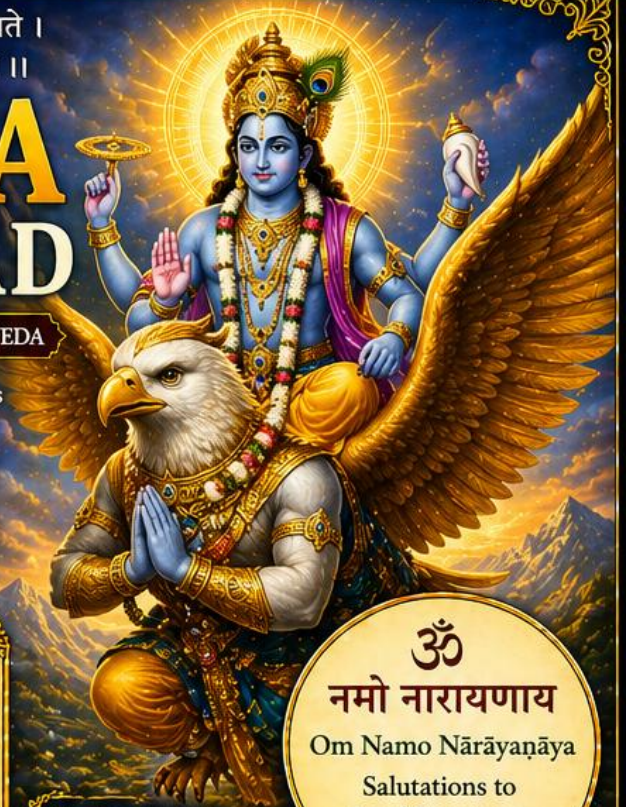
A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

The Garuda Upanishad reveals Lord Vishnu as the Supreme Reality and teaches powerful mantras, remedies and spiritual wisdom to overcome all dangers. It purifies the body, mind and surroundings, grants fearlessness, longevity, health, peace and leads the devotee to the highest liberation.

गरुडो विष्णुवाहनः ।

Garuḍo viṣṇuvāhanah.

Garuda is the
vehicle of Vishnu.



His wings remove fear.
His grace removes poison.
His presence grants freedom.

ॐ

नमो नारायणाय

Om Namo Nārāyaṇāya

Salutations to
Lord Narayana.



★ CORE TEACHINGS OF GARUDA UPANISHAD ★

1 DIVINE REMEMBRANCE BRINGS FEARLESSNESS



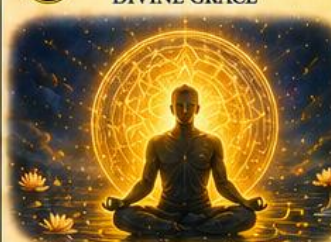
Remembering the Divine destroys fear, weakness and anxiety. Faith in Vishnu brings protection and inner strength.

2 PROTECTION FROM ALL NEGATIVITY



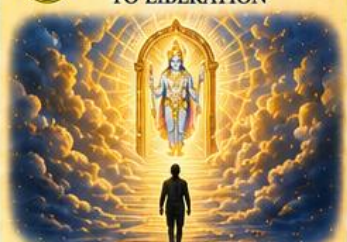
Garuda mantras and devotion protect from poison, disease, black magic, evil forces and all harmful influences.

3 PURITY LEADS TO DIVINE GRACE



Purity of body, mind and speech invites the grace of Vishnu and leads to peace, clarity and prosperity.

4 DEVOTION LEADS TO LIBERATION



Devotion to Lord Vishnu through Garuda's wisdom leads to Self-realization and eternal liberation.

THE GARUDA MANTRA

ॐ नमो नारायणाय

Om Namo Nārāyaṇāya

- This mantra invokes Lord Narayana.
- It grants protection, health, peace and victory.
- It purifies karma and removes sins and obstacles.
- Chant with faith, and divine grace will protect you.

THE NATURE OF GARUDA

- He is the divine eagle and vehicle of Lord Vishnu.
- He is born of Vinata and is enemy of serpents.
- He represents courage, speed, strength and devotion.
- He protects devotees at all times.
- He is a symbol of freedom from bondage.



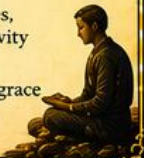
THE PATH TO PROTECTION AND LIBERATION

- Listen (श्रवण) – Hear the teachings with faith.
- Reflect (मनन) – Understand the meaning deeply.
- Meditate (निर्विकल्प) – Meditate on Vishnu and the mantras.
- Surrender (समर्पण) – Offer yourself to the Divine.
- Realize – You are one with the Supreme.



WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Devotees of Lord Vishnu
- Seekers of protection and peace
- Students and spiritual aspirants
- People facing obstacles, fear, disease or negativity
- Anyone who desires liberation and divine grace



BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND CHANTING GARUDA UPANISHAD

Provides protection from danger, poison and evil forces

Grants health, longevity and vitality

Removes fear, anxiety and negativity

Brings success, prosperity and victory

Purifies mind and surroundings

Leads to spiritual growth and Self-realization

Finally grants liberation and eternal bliss

“ With the wings of devotion, rise above all fear.
With the grace of Vishnu, attain the highest freedom. ”

CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828
sastram108@gmail.com
goditsyou.net

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Remember Vishnu.
Trust Garuda.
Be Protected. Be Blessed.
Be Free.

+ ॐ नमो नारायणाय । गरुडाय नमः ॥



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God



A sacred space for spiritual wisdom,
self-realization and inner peace.

Discover timeless teachings.

Live with awareness. Realize the Divine within.



CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



Discover the Wisdom. Live the Truth. Realize the Self.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

A divine space for spiritual growth,
inner peace, self-realization and
a meaningful life.

DISCOVER. CONNECT. TRANSFORM.



SPIRITUALITY

Awaken your inner self through
meditation, yoga and timeless
spiritual wisdom.



AYURVEDA

Natural healing, holistic therapies
and Ayurvedic lifestyle for
body, mind and soul.



TRAVEL & TOURISM

Explore spiritual destinations,
sacred places and enriching
travel experiences.



CARE & SUPPORT

Compassionate care and support
for individuals and families at
every stage of life.



KNOWLEDGE & WISDOM

Ancient wisdom, inspiring articles,
books and resources for a
better you.

*"The divine is not somewhere
else. It is within you."
Connect with it.*



WHY CONNECT WITH US?



Authentic &
Trusted Content



Safe & Natural
Solutions



Experienced
Professionals



Care with
Compassion



Holistic Approach
for a Better Life

CONTACT US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com

Be Inspired • Be Connected • Be Transformed

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात्पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

GOPALATAPINI UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Gopalatapini Upanishad glorifies Krishna as Gopala, the Supreme Reality who is both with form and formless, beyond and within all.

Through devotion, remembrance, mantra and loving surrender, the seeker attains the highest bliss and eternal union with Lord Gopala.



The Gopalatapini Upanishad reveals Lord Gopala (Krishna) as the Supreme Brahman, the eternal protector, the inner Self of all beings, and the source of divine love, bliss and liberation. It teaches the mystery of the Gopala mantra, the path of devotion (Bhakti), and the realization of the Supreme through loving remembrance of the Divine.

कृष्णो वै परं दैवतम् ।

Krishno vai param daivatam.

Krishna indeed is
the Supreme Divinity.

गोपालाय नमः ।

Gopalāya Namah.

Salutations
to Lord Gopala.

CORE TEACHINGS OF GOPALATAPINI UPANISHAD

1 KRISHNA IS THE SUPREME TRUTH



Lord Gopala is the origin, sustainer and dissolution of all. He is both the personal and the seeker the infinite Brahman beyond all.

2 BHAKTI IS THE HIGHEST PATH



Pure love and devotion to Gopala melt the heart, remove ignorance and reveals the Supreme within.

3 DIVINE NAME CARRIES LIBERATION



The Gopala mantra purifies the mind, removes sins and bestows wisdom, peace and ultimate liberation.

4 DIVINE LOVE IS ETERNAL UNION



The soul finds its fulfillment in loving surrender to Gopala. This divine love is eternal, pure and blissful.

THE GOPALA MANTRA

ॐ क्लीं कृष्णाय गोपालाय नमः

Om Klim Krishnāya Gopālāya Namah

- This mantra invokes Gopala, the protector of all beings.
- It bestows protection, wisdom, love, prosperity and liberation.
- Chant with faith, love and surrender.

THE NATURE OF GOPALA

- He is the Supreme Brahman.
- He is beyond all names and forms, yet takes form out of compassion.
- He is the inner Self of all beings.
- He is the source of creation, sustenance and dissolution.
- He is the goal of all Vedas, Upanishads and scriptures.
- He is the eternal bliss (Ananda Swarupa).



WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of devotion and divine love
- Students of Vedanta and Bhakti
- Sadhakas of mantra and meditation
- Devotees of Lord Krishna
- Anyone longing for peace, protection and liberation



BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND PRACTICING GOPALATAPINI UPANISHAD



Purifies heart
and mind



Removes fears
and obstacles



Bestows divine
love and devotion



Brings peace,
joy and contentment



Grants wisdom,
prosperity and grace



Leads to liberation
and union with
Gopala

“ Love Gopala. Remember Gopala. Surrender to Gopala.
Realize the Supreme through devotion, sweetness and divine bliss. ”



CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



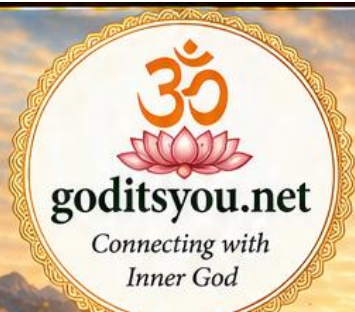
goditsyou.net

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Chant. Love. Surrender.
Realize Gopala Within.
Be Divine. Be Blissful.
Be Free.



+ ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय । +



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

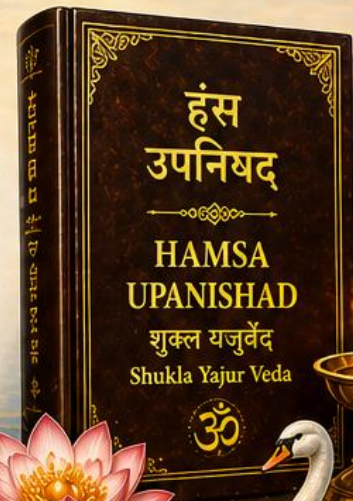
"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

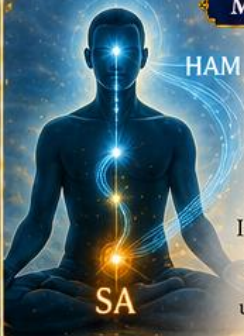
HAMSA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Shukla Yajur Veda

The Hamsa Upanishad reveals the science of
Prana, the Hamsa mantra, breath awareness,
and Self-realization. It teaches that every
breath we take repeats the divine mantra
'Ham-Sa', reminding us of our eternal
unity with the Supreme.



MAIN TEACHING



हंसोऽहम्
Haṁso'ham

MEANING:

I am Hamsa (the Supreme Self).

With every breath, the seeker
unconsciously repeats the truth
of identity with the Divine.

THE HAMSA MANTRA IN BREATH

Inhalation
(So / Ham)



The sound "Ham"
arises naturally
as we inhale.

SO'HAM
I am That

Exhalation
(Ha / Sa)

The sound "Sa"
arises naturally
as we exhale.



This natural rhythm repeats 21,600 times every day and night.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. BREATH IS SACRED
Breath is not just air; it is
Prana, the life-force, and
a bridge to the Divine.



2. HAMSA MANTRA IS NATURAL
The subtle sound of breath
expresses the eternal mantra
"Ham-Sa" or "So-Ham".



3. PRANA LEADS TO AWARENESS
Control of breath (Pranayama)
helps control of mind and leads
to deep meditation.



4. SELF-REALIZATION IS THE GOAL
When breath becomes pure and
mind becomes still, the Self
(Brahman) is realized.

FAMOUS TEACHING

सोऽहम्
So'ham

MEANING:

I am That.

This expresses the realization
that the individual soul
is one with Brahman.



As the swan (Hamsa) separates
milk from water, the wise
separate the Eternal from
the non-eternal.

WHO CAN PRACTICE?



All seekers – whether
grihastha, student,
professional or monk –
can practice breath
awareness and realize
the Self.

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Listen to your breath—
it is already chanting your
union with the Divine.



SIGNIFICANCE

- Reveals the secret of Prana
and its spiritual power.
- Foundation of many Yogic
and Vedantic practices.
- Leads to inner purity,
peace and liberation.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND PRACTICING HAMSA UPANISHAD



Calms the mind
and reduces stress



Improves breath,
health and energy



Increases awareness
and concentration



Brings inner peace,
joy and balance



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with
Inner God



ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

HAYAGRIVA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Hayagriva Upanishad teaches that Lord Hayagriva is the embodiment of knowledge, the revealer of the Vedas, the master of speech and wisdom, and the destroyer of ignorance. He inspires intelligence, memory, clarity, and right understanding. Through His grace, the seeker attains Self-realization and supreme bliss.

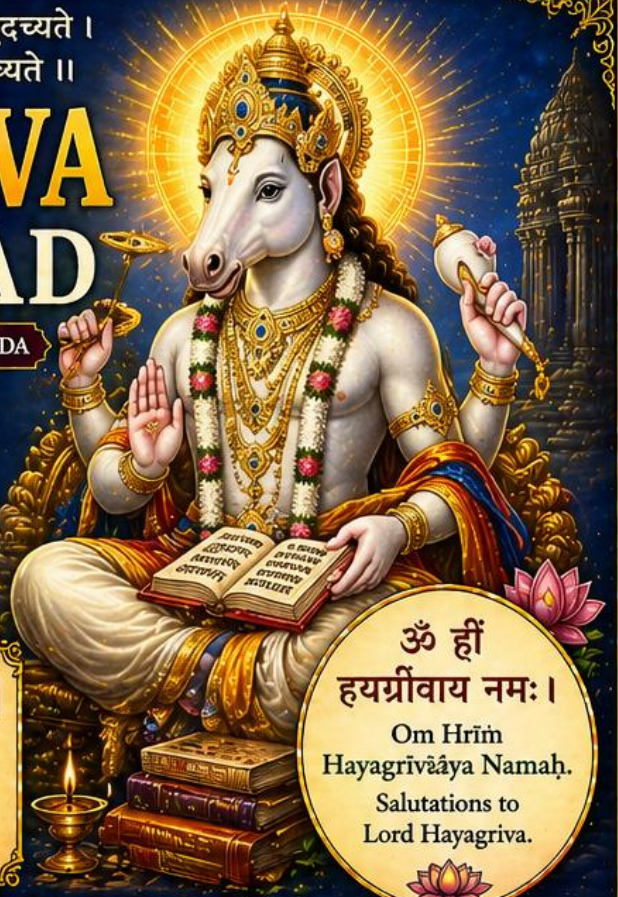


The Hayagriva Upanishad is a sacred Upanishad that reveals Lord Hayagriva, the horse-headed form of Lord Vishnu, as the Supreme Brahman, the source of divine knowledge, wisdom, Vedic learning and spiritual illumination. He removes ignorance and bestows true understanding, leading the seeker to liberation.

हयग्रीवः ज्ञानस्वरूपः ।

Hayagrivaḥ jñānasvarūpaḥ.

Hayagriva is the
embodiment of knowledge.



ॐ ह्रीं
हयग्रीवाय नमः ।

Om Hrīm
Hayagrivāya Namaḥ.

Salutations to
Lord Hayagriva.



CORE TEACHINGS OF HAYAGRIVA UPANISHAD

1 KNOWLEDGE IS SACRED LIGHT



True knowledge removes ignorance and inner darkness. It reveals the real nature of the Self.

2 VEDAS ARE DIVINE REVELATION



Lord Hayagriva protects the Vedas and reveals eternal wisdom for the upliftment of all beings.

3 SPEECH AND LEARNING ARE DIVINE GIFTS



Sacred words, study and right understanding purify the mind and lead to transformation.

4 WISDOM LEADS TO LIBERATION



True wisdom (Jnana) becomes the bridge from learning to Self-realization and eternal freedom.

THE HAYAGRIVA MANTRA

ॐ श्रीं ह्रीं हयग्रीवाय नमः ।
Om Śrīm Hrīm Hayagrivāya Namaḥ.

- This mantra invokes Lord Hayagriva.
- It awakens wisdom, memory, intelligence and clarity.
- It bestows success in study, spiritual growth and divine protection.



THE NATURE OF HAYAGRIVA

- He is the Supreme Brahman.
- He is beyond all names and forms, yet takes form out of compassion.
- He is the inner Self of all beings.
- He is the source of creation, sustenance and dissolution.
- He is the goal of all Vedas, Upanishads and scriptures.
- He is eternal bliss (Ananda Swarupa).



THE PATH TO REALIZATION

- Listen (श्रवण) – to the teachings from the scriptures and teacher.
- Reflect (मनन) – remove doubts through inquiry.
- Meditate (निदिध्यासन) – abide in the truth with steady mind.
- Realize – “I am Brahman” through the grace of Hayagriva.



WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Students and seekers of knowledge
- Teachers and scholars
- Sadhakas of mantra and meditation
- Devotees of Lord Vishnu and Hayagriva
- Anyone longing for wisdom, clarity and liberation



BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND WORSHIPPING HAYAGRIVA



Bestows wisdom, intelligence and perfect memory



Removes ignorance, confusion and dullness



Enhances learning, speech and understanding



Protects from negative energies and grants inner strength



Brings success, prosperity and good fortune



Leads to Self-realization and liberation



“Worship Hayagriva, the Lord of Wisdom.
Let Knowledge illuminate your life and lead you to Liberation.”



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828
sastram108@gmail.com
goditsyou.net



Seek Knowledge. Live in Wisdom.
Realize the Self. Be Free.
Om Tat Sat.



ॐ श्रीं ह्रीं हयग्रीवाय नमः । ज्ञानं देहि, बुद्धिं देहि, मेधां देहि, मोक्षं देहि ।



goditsyou.net
Connecting with Inner God



Om Ayurveda



MOTHER EARTH
TRAVEL AND TOURISM



HOLISTIC WELLNESS FOR A BETTER TOMORROW

Spirituality | Ayurveda | Travel | Care

Discover the perfect blend of spiritual growth, natural healing, rejuvenating journeys and quality care for a balanced and meaningful life.

SERVICES WE OFFER



SPIRITUALITY

Connect with your inner self through meditation, yoga and spiritual guidance.



AYURVEDA

Natural healing therapies, detox programs and personalized Ayurvedic treatments.



TRAVEL & TOURISM

Explore serene destinations, spiritual retreats and customized travel experiences.



CARE & SUPPORT

Compassionate care services for individuals and families at every stage of life.



CONTACT US

+91 7904218828



Natural & Safe
Solutions



Experienced
Professionals



Trusted
Services



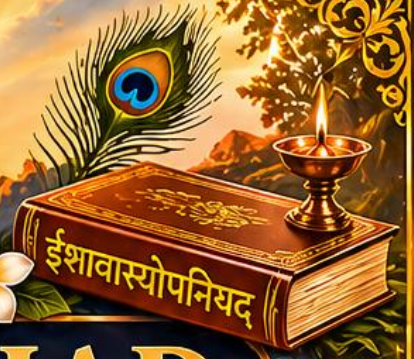
Care with
Compassion

— A BETTER YOU • A BETTER WORLD —



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God



ISHA UPANISHAD

One of the 10 Major (Mukhya) Upanishads

The Timeless Wisdom of the Shukla Yajur Veda

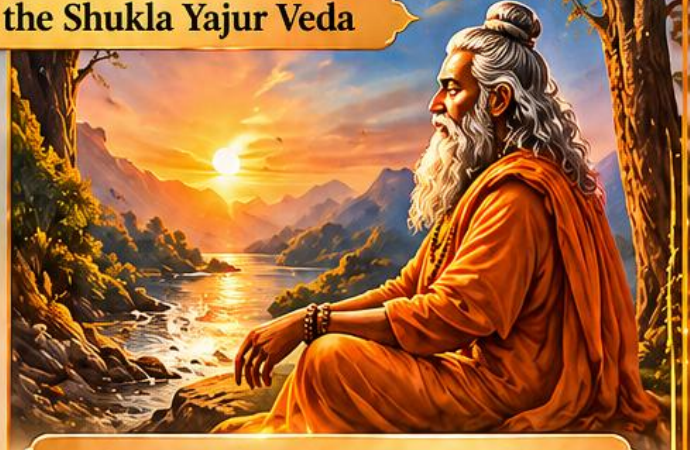
What is Isha Upanishad?

- Teaches that all this is pervaded by the Divine – “Ishavasyam Idam Sarvam”
- Guides how to live in the world with detachment & duty (Dharma)
- Shows the balance of action (Karma) and knowledge (Jnana)
- Leads to self-realization (Atman) and inner freedom
- A foundation of Vedanta & Sanatana Dharma wisdom

Famous Opening Mantra

ईशावास्यमिदं सर्वं
यक्विच्च जगत्यां जगत्।

“All this—whatever exists
in this universe—is pervaded
by the Lord.”



Why Study Isha Upanishad?



See God
in Everything



Live with
Detachment
& Peace



Balance
Action &
Wisdom



Gain
Self-Knowledge



Reduce Stress
& Fear



Live a Meaningful
& Divine Life

Live in the world, but belong to the Divine — not to attachment.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



TIMELESS
WISDOM



INNER PEACE
& GROWTH



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS

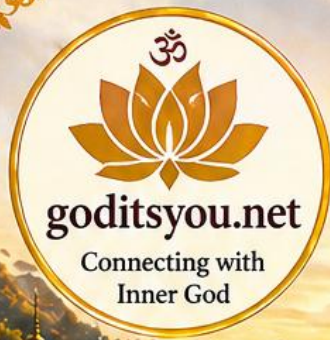


AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD

Discover. Connect. Realize. — Explore the eternal wisdom of the Upanishads



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."
— Vedavyasa

ISHA UPANISHAD

One of the Principal Upanishads of the Shukla Yajur Veda

ईशावास्यमिदं सर्वं यत्किञ्च जगत्यां जगत्

īśāvāsyam idaṁ sarvaṁ yat kiñca jagatyām jagat

Meaning: All this—whatever exists in this universe—is pervaded by the Lord.
Everything belongs to the Divine. Live with detachment, gratitude and Dharma.

CORE MESSAGES OF ISHA UPANISHAD



1. SEE GOD IN EVERYTHING

Every being and every object carries divine presence. This brings compassion and respect for all life.



2. RENOUNCE ATTACHMENT, NOT RESPONSIBILITY

Live in the world, perform duties, but do not be controlled by greed or ego.



3. BALANCE ACTION AND WISDOM

Both Karma (right action) and Jnana (knowledge) are necessary. Balance is the path.



4. SELF-REALIZATION LEADS TO FREEDOM

Knowing the Self (Atman) removes fear, sorrow, and ignorance.



5. LIVE IN THE DIVINE WITH DETACHMENT

Enjoy the world without being bound by it. This is true freedom.

FAMOUS OPENING MANTRA

ईशावास्यमिदं सर्वं
यत्किञ्च जगत्यां जगत्

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Live in the world,
but belong to the Divine—
not to attachment.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



DISCOVER.
CONNECT.
REALIZE.



TIMELESS WISDOM

Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE & GROWTH

Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL AWAKENING

Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS

Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE

Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.

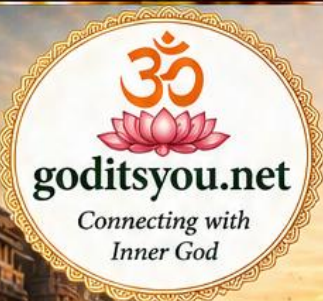


CONNECT WITH INNER GOD

Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

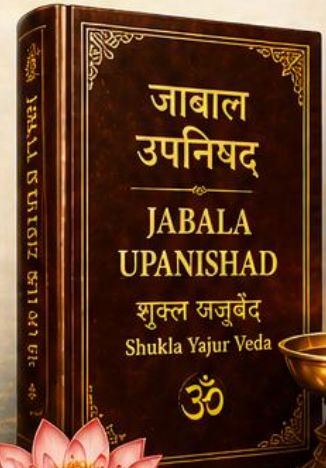
– Vedavyasa

JABALA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Shukla Yajur Veda

The Jabala Upanishad teaches the path of
Sannyasa (renunciation), inner detachment,
Self-knowledge and liberation.

It reveals that true freedom comes from
renouncing ignorance and ego, and realizing
the Atman as Brahman.



MAIN TEACHING

संन्यासो मोक्षस्य द्वारम्
Sannyāso Mokṣasya Dvāram

MEANING:

"Renunciation is the
doorway to liberation."

True freedom comes through inner
detachment and Self-realization,
not only through external rituals.



अविमुक्तं वै ब्रह्म

Avimuktaṁ vai Brahma

MEANING:

"Avimukta indeed is Brahman."
Kashi (Varanasi) is described as a
sacred place of liberation.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. **SANNYASA IS AN INNER STATE**
True renunciation is freedom from
ego, desires and attachment,
not only external appearance.



2. **AVIMUKTA IS SACRED**
Kashi (Varanasi) is declared as
Avimukta – the city never
abandoned by Lord Shiva and a
powerful place of liberation.



3. **SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS THE GOAL**
The final purpose of life is to realize
the Atman (Self) as one with
Brahman.



4. **FREEDOM BEYOND STAGES**
A sincere seeker may embrace the
path of renunciation when true
spiritual maturity arises.

WHO CAN FOLLOW THIS PATH?

Anyone who is mature in
discrimination, dispassion, and
desire for liberation may take
the path of Sannyasa.

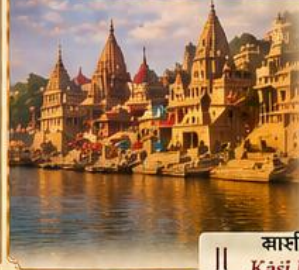
Outer renunciation is a reflection
of inner detachment.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

"Renounce not life—
but ignorance,
attachment, and
false identity."

SIGNIFICANCE OF AVIMUKTA (KASHI)



- Abode of Lord Shiva
- Never abandoned (Avimukta)
- Grants knowledge and liberation
- Where death becomes the doorway to freedom

॥ काशी मुक्तिदायिनी पुरी ॥
Kāśī Muktidāyini Puri ॥

BENEFITS OF STUDYING JABALA UPANISHAD



Develops detachment
and inner peace



Deepens understanding
of Sannyasa



Guides toward
Self-realization



Inspires devotion to
Lord Shiva and Kashi



Leads to liberation
(Moksha)



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**
Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**
Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

ॐ

SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

JABALI UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

Jabali Upanishad is a Shaiva and renunciate Upanishad that teaches the glory of renunciation, sacred ash, Rudraksha, devotion to Shiva and Self-knowledge. It reveals that true spiritual life is founded on inner purity, detachment, devotion and realization of the eternal Self. It leads the seeker to liberation.

शिवभक्तिः मोक्षमार्गः ।

Devotion to Shiva
is the path to liberation.

CORE TEACHINGS

1 SACRED ASH (BHASMA)



Bhasma reminds us of impermanence and purifies the body, mind and ego.

2 RUDRAKSHA AND DISCIPLINE



Rudraksha, when worn with devotion, protects, purifies and supports spiritual practice.

3 RENUNCIATION IS INNER FREEDOM



Letting go of ego, desires and attachments leads to peace, clarity and true spiritual freedom.

4 SHIVA IS THE INNER SELF



The Supreme Shiva resides within all beings. Realizing Him within is the highest worship and wisdom.

FAMOUS TEACHING

भस्मना शुद्धिः शिवस्मरणम् ।

Through sacred ash comes purification and remembrance of Shiva.



WHO SHOULD FOLLOW

- Seekers of renunciation and simplicity
- Devotees of Lord Shiva
- Spiritual aspirants and practitioners
- Who wish to purify mind and life
- Those seeking liberation (Moksha)



THE ESSENCE

Live with purity,
wear sacred symbols
with devotion,
remember Shiva within,
and walk the path
of liberation.



BENEFITS OF FOLLOWING JABALI UPANISHAD



Removes negative influences and inner impurities



Brings peace, clarity and self-control



Strengthens devotion and connection with Shiva



Supports spiritual growth and discipline



Leads to Self-realization and ultimate liberation (Moksha)

ॐ नमः शिवाय ॐ

Remember Shiva, Serve All, Realize the Self.



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



REMEMBER SHIVA
EVERY MOMENT



PURITY IN THOUGHT
PURITY IN ACTION



DEVOTION IS
TRUE STRENGTH



RENUNCIATION
LEADS TO FREEDOM

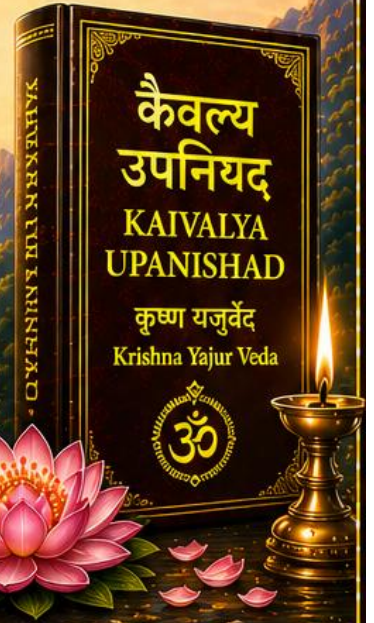


REALIZE THE SELF
BE FREE FOREVER

KAIVALYA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Kaivalya Upanishad teaches renunciation, meditation, devotion to Shiva, Self-knowledge and liberation (Kaivalya). It reveals that the Self (Atman) and Brahman are one without second. Through purity, devotion and deep meditation, the seeker realizes the eternal truth and attains absolute freedom.



MAIN TEACHING

आत्मब्रिद्या मोक्षमार्गः
Ātmavidyā Mokṣamārgaḥ

MEANING:

Knowledge of the Self
is the path to liberation.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. BRAHMAN IS THE SUPREME REALITY
The Self within and the Supreme
Brahman are one without division.



2. DEVOTION TO SHIVA
Devotion, worship and surrender to
Shiva purify the mind and prepare
the seeker for realization.



3. RENUNCIATION REMOVES BONDAGE
Letting go of ego, desires and
attachments frees one from the
cycle of birth and death.



4. MEDITATION REVEALS THE SELF
Through constant meditation and
inner inquiry, the seeker realizes the
eternal Self as Brahman.

FAMOUS TEACHING

स ब्रह्मा स शिवः स हरिः
Sa Brahmā Sa Shivaḥ Sa Hariḥ

MEANING:

He is Brahma,
He is Shiva,
He is Hari.



One Supreme Reality
appears in many forms.

PATH OF KAIVALYA

- Discrimination between Real and Unreal
- Detachment from worldly pleasures
- Devotion to Shiva
- Meditation and Self-inquiry
- Realization of the Self
- Abidance in the Self – Kaivalya

QUALITIES OF THE SEEKER

- Calm and pure mind
- Self-control and simplicity
- Truthfulness and compassion
- Faith in scriptures and Guru
- Steady in meditation
- Longing for liberation

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge
and liberation
- Students of Vedanta and Yoga
- Devotees of Lord Shiva
- Those seeking peace and
freedom from sorrow
- Anyone longing for the
highest truth

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Through devotion,
meditation and
Self-knowledge,
realize the freedom
of the eternal Self.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING KAIVALYA UPANISHAD



Purifies the mind
and heart



Removes ignorance
and ego



Protects from fear
and bondage



Leads to Self-realization
and Moksha



Brings peace, bliss
and inner freedom



Establishes oneness
with Brahman



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting
with Inner God

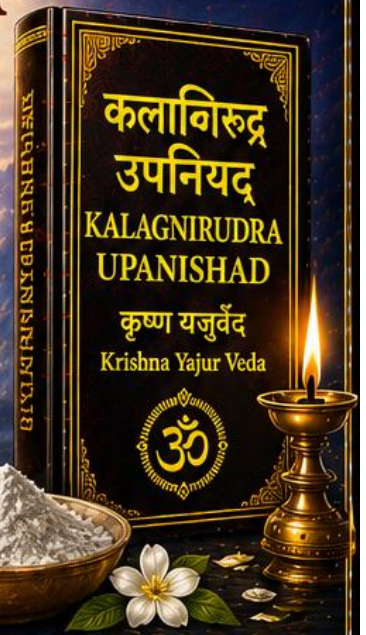
KALAGNIRUDRA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Krishna Yajur Veda

The Kalagnirudra Upanishad reveals the glory of Rudra-Shiva, the power of sacred ash (Bhasma), Tripundra, renunciation and liberation through devotion and Self-knowledge. It teaches that Shiva is the Supreme Reality and that true worship leads to the destruction of ignorance and the realization of the immortal Self.

रुद्रो ब्रह्म । रुद्रो विश्वस्य भुवनस्य नाथः ॥

Rudra is Brahman.
Rudra is the Lord of the universe.



MAIN TEACHING

रुद्रो ब्रह्म
Rudro Brahma

MEANING:

Rudra (Shiva) is
Brahman – the Supreme
Reality beyond all
names and forms.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. BHASMA IS SACRED PURIFICATION

Sacred ash (Bhasma) purifies
the body, mind and ego.
It reminds us of the
impermanence of life.



2. TRIPUNDRA REPRESENTS WISDOM

The three lines of ash
symbolize purification of
body, mind and intellect.



3. DEVOTION TO SHIVA LEADS TO FREEDOM

Bhakti, worship and
remembrance of Shiva
destroy ignorance and
free the soul.



4. SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS LIBERATION

Realizing Shiva as the
innermost Self is the
highest liberation (Moksha).

GLORY OF TRIPUNDRA



The three lines represent:

- ॐ The burning away of past karma (Agni)
- ॐ The destruction of ego and ignorance (Rudra)
- ॐ The awakening of wisdom and divine knowledge (Shiva)

Wearing Tripundra with devotion
protects, purifies and uplifts
the seeker.

FAMOUS TEACHING

त्रिपुण्ड्रे
भस्मना धारयेत् ।

Tripundram bhasmanā
dhārayet.

MEANING:

One should wear the
Tripundra with
sacred ash.



ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- Reveals the highest knowledge of Rudra-Shiva.
- Explains the significance of Bhasma, Tripundra and Shaiva rituals.
- Teaches renunciation, devotion and Self-realization.
- Guides the seeker to transcend death and attain immortality.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Shiva's grace and Self-knowledge
- Devotees practicing Shaiva sadhana
- People seeking purity, protection and peace
- Anyone desiring liberation (Moksha)

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Wear wisdom like sacred ash,
and realize Shiva as the
eternal Self within.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING KALAGNIRUDRA UPANISHAD



Purifies body,
mind and soul



Destroys sins and
past karma



Brings peace,
protection and strength



Leads to Self-knowledge
and liberation



Bestows Shiva's grace
and blessings



Helps transcend death
and fear



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com

TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



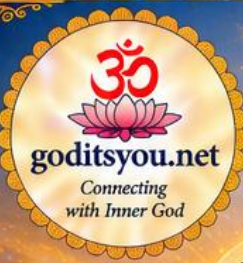
LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness



goditsyou.net
Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

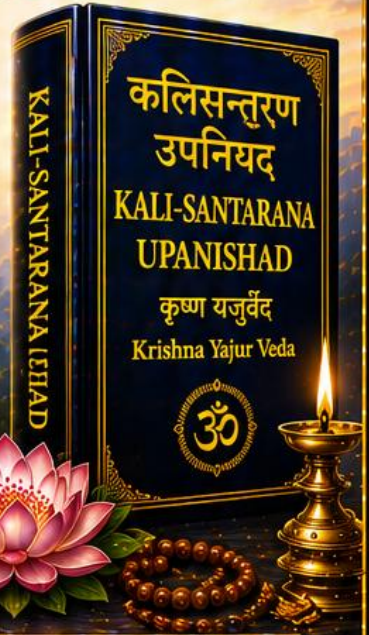
KALI-SANTARANA UPANISHAD

नाम ही नौका है
कलि-सागर से पार
करने की।

The Divine Name
is the boat to cross
the ocean of Kali Yuga.

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Krishna Yajur Veda

The Kali-Santarana Upanishad declares that in the age of Kali Yuga, the easiest and most effective path to liberation is the chanting of the Divine Name. Other complicated Vedic rites are difficult to perform, but the sincere chanting of Hari's Name is accessible to everyone—irrespective of caste, place, time or qualification. It purifies the heart, destroys ignorance and leads the seeker to God-realization and eternal peace.



THE MAHA MANTRA – THE POWERFUL WAY IN KALI YUGA

॥ हरे राम हरे राम राम राम हरे हरे
हरे कृष्ण हरे कृष्ण कृष्ण कृष्ण हरे हरे ॥

Hare Rama Hare Rama Rama Rama Hare Hare
Hare Krishna Hare Krishna Krishna Krishna Hare Hare

This Maha Mantra is the purifier of Kali Yuga and the
sure path to divine love, peace and liberation.

From the Upanishad

हरेंनाम हरेंनाम
हरेंनामैव केवलम् ।
कलौ नास्त्येव नास्त्येव
नास्त्येव गतिरन्यथा ॥

Hare rñāma hare rñāma
hare rñāmaiva kevalam ।
Kalau nāsty eva nāsty eva
nāsty eva gatiṛ anyathā ॥

Only the Name of Hari, only the Name
of Hari, only the Name of Hari is the
way. In Kali Yuga, there is no other,
no other, no other path.

1. NAMA JAPA IS SUPREME



Chanting the Divine
Name purifies the
mind, removes sins
and brings the
heart closer to God.

2. KALI YUGA NEEDS
A SIMPLE PATH



Complex rituals
are difficult in this
age. Sincere chanting
is easy, effective and
open to all.

3. BHAKTI LEADS TO
LIBERATION



Love and devotion
towards the Lord
through His Name
leads to freedom
from birth and death.

4. MAHA MANTRA REMOVES
IGNORANCE



The vibration of
the Divine Name
destroys ignorance,
fear, sorrow and
inner darkness.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- Taught by Lord Brahma to Nārada.
- Explains the glory of Hari Nama in Kali Yuga.
- Suitable for householders, renunciates and all seekers.
- Promotes peace, devotion and Self-realization.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Spiritual seekers and devotees
- People facing stress, confusion and difficulties
- Those who want peace and purity of mind
- Anyone wishing to attain liberation (Moksha)

No qualification is required—
only sincerity and faith.



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Chant the Divine Name
with love and faith,
and cross the darkness
of Kali Yuga into the light
of eternal liberation.



BENEFITS OF STUDYING KALI-SANTARANA UPANISHAD



Purifies mind
and heart



Brings peace
and happiness



Destroys sins
and ignorance



Strengthens
bhakti and faith



Leads to self-realization
and liberation (Moksha)



Bestows love, compassion
and divine grace



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय
Om Namo Bhagavate Vāsudevāya

हरिं नाम संकीर्तनं कलौ केवलम्
Hari Nama Sankīrtanam Kalau Kevalam

हरे कृष्ण हरे कृष्ण कृष्ण हरे हरे ।
हरे राम हरे राम राम हरे हरे ॥



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."
— Vedavyasa

KATHA UPANISHAD

One of the Principal Upanishads of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Katha Upanishad is the sacred dialogue between Nachiketa,
a young seeker, and Yama, the Lord of Death.
It reveals the truth of the Self, death, immortality, and liberation.

CORE MESSAGES OF KATHA UPANISHAD

1



FEARLESS QUEST FOR TRUTH

Nachiketa fearlessly questioned
Lord Yama to know the
ultimate truth beyond death.

2



THE SELF IS ETERNAL

The Self (Atman) is never
born, nor does It die. It is
eternal, all-pervading and
indestructible.

3



CONTROL OF MIND AND SENSES

The body is the chariot,
mind the reins, intellect
the driver, and the Self is
the master of the chariot.

4



LIBERATION THROUGH SELF-KNOWLEDGE

Knowing the Self leads to
freedom from fear, sorrow,
and the cycle of birth
and death.

FAMOUS TEACHING

न जायते म्रियते वा कदाचित्
na jāyate mriyate vā kadācit

MEANING:

The Self is never born,
nor does It ever die.

ONE-LINE ESSENCE



Choose the eternal
over the temporary,
and truth over
comfort.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**
Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**
Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

KATHARUDRA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Katharudra Upanishad reveals the glory of Rudra-Shiva as the Supreme Reality. It declares that Rudra is Brahman – the eternal, all-pervading consciousness from whom all beings arise, by whom they are sustained, and into whom they return. It teaches devotion, renunciation, Self-knowledge and the path to liberation.



MAIN TEACHING

रुद्रो ब्रह्म परं तत्त्वम्
**rudro brahma
param tattvam**

MEANING:

Rudra is Brahman,
the Supreme Truth.

CORE MESSAGES



1. SHIVA IS THE
SUPREME REALITY
All forms arise from
Rudra and dissolve
into Rudra.



2. DEVOTION PURIFIES
THE HEART
Bhakti to Shiva opens
the way to wisdom
and grace.



3. RENUNCIATION
LEADS TO FREEDOM
Detachment from ego and
worldly identity prepares
the seeker for truth.



4. SELF-KNOWLEDGE
IS LIBERATION
Realizing Shiva within
ends ignorance and
suffering.

FAMOUS TEACHING

शिवोऽहम्
śivo'ham

MEANING:
I am Shiva.

THE GLORY OF RUDRA



Rudra is the origin,
support and dissolution
of the universe.



He is beyond birth,
death and decay.



He is the inner Self
of all beings.



He is the eternal,
boundless, auspicious
consciousness.



Knowing Rudra as the
Self brings supreme
peace and freedom.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A revered Shaiva Upanishad.
- Declares the identity of Rudra and Brahman.
- Teaches the path of devotion, knowledge and renunciation.
- Leads to liberation (Moksha)

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of inner peace and liberation.
- Devotees of Lord Shiva.
- Spiritual aspirants and renunciates.
- Anyone wishing to realize the Supreme Self.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

See Shiva within,
let ego fall away, and
awaken to the eternal
freedom of the Self.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING KATHARUDRA UPANISHAD



Purifies mind
and heart



Strengthens
devotion



Destroys ego
and fear



Bestows inner
peace



Leads to Self-
realization



Grants divine
protection



Leads to liberation
(Moksha)



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



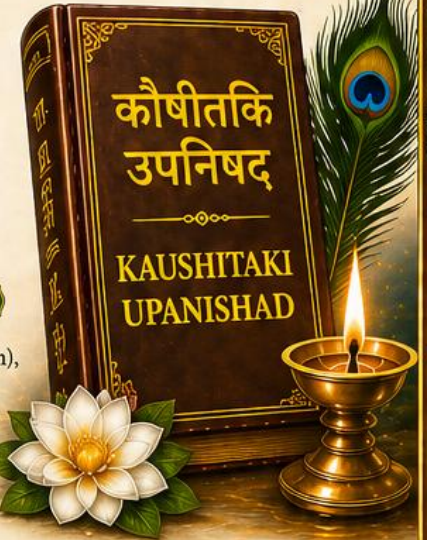
CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

KAUSHITAKI UPANISHAD

An Important Upanishad of the Rig Veda

The Kaushitaki Upanishad teaches the nature of the Self (Atman), the supremacy of Prana (life-force), the journey after death, and liberation through true knowledge.

It emphasizes that consciousness and prana are deeply connected to spiritual realization.



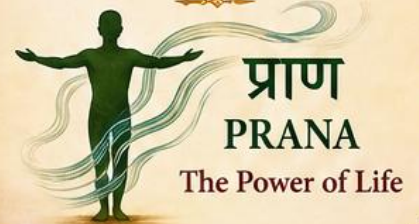
MAIN TEACHING

प्राण एव प्रज्ञात्मा
Prana eva Prajnatma

MEANING:
"Prana itself is the
conscious Self."



This teaching shows the deep relationship between life-force, awareness, and the inner Self.



CORE MESSAGES OF KAUSHITAKI UPANISHAD

1

SUPREMACY
OF PRANA



Among all faculties, Prana is the most essential, sustaining life and consciousness.

2

SELF-KNOWLEDGE
LEADS TO LIBERATION



Knowing the true Self removes ignorance and leads beyond birth and death.

3

JOURNEY
AFTER DEATH



The Upanishad explains the soul's path after death and the movement toward higher realization.

4

BRAHMAN IS THE
INNER REALITY



The Self within is the same divine truth that pervades all existence.

FAMOUS TEACHING

यः प्राणः सा प्रज्ञा
या वा प्रज्ञा स प्राणः

Yah prāṇaḥ sā prajñā
yā vā prajñā sa prāṇaḥ

MEANING:

"What is Prana is Consciousness;
what is Consciousness is Prana."

This reveals the unity of life-force and awareness.

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Know the life-force within,
and you move closer
to the eternal Self.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
& GROWTH
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



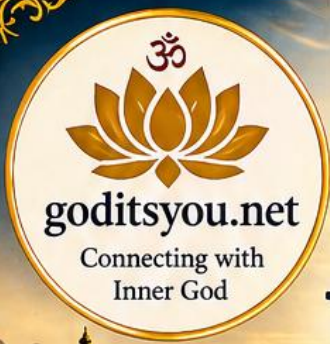
AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

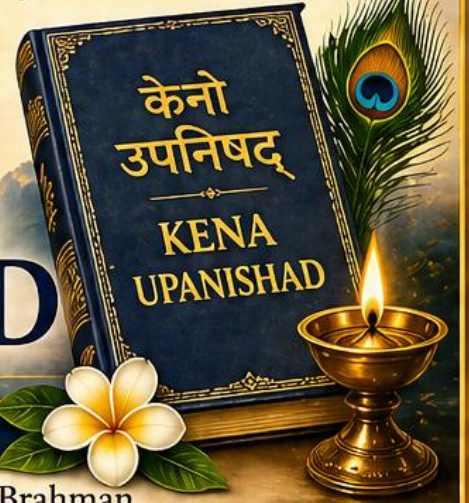


goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."
— Vedavyasa

KENA UPANISHAD



One of the Principal Upanishads of the Sama Veda

The Kena Upanishad explores the nature of Brahman, consciousness, and the power behind all perception.

THE DEEPEST QUESTION

केनेषितं पतति प्रेषितं मनः
kenēṣitaṁ patati prēṣitaṁ manaḥ

MEANING:

Directed by whom does the mind
go toward its object?



The Upanishad teaches that behind mind, speech, eyes, ears, and life-force, there is a higher Consciousness—Brahman.

CORE MESSAGES OF KENA UPANISHAD

1



BRAHMAN IS BEYOND THE SENSES

Eyes cannot see It, speech cannot describe It, mind cannot fully grasp It. Yet, It is the source of all.

2



TRUE KNOWLEDGE IS HUMILITY

One who thinks "I know Brahman completely" does not truly know. Real wisdom comes with humility.

3



THE DIVINE IS THE POWER BEHIND ALL

Hearing, seeing, speaking, breathing—all happen through the hidden power of Brahman.

4



VICTORY BELONGS TO THE DIVINE

A famous story teaches that even the gods forgot that their victory came from Brahman, not from ego.

FAMOUS TEACHING

यन्मनसा न मनुते
येनाहुर्मनो मतम्

*yan manasā na manute
yenāhur mano matam*



MEANING:

That which the mind cannot think,
but by which the mind thinks—
that alone is Brahman.

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Know the power behind the mind,
not only the movement of the mind.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



DISCOVER.
CONNECT.
REALIZE.



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**
Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**
Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

KRISHNA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Krishna Upanishad glorifies Krishna as the Supreme Reality who is beyond birth and death, yet out of compassion takes form for the sake of devotees.

Through devotion, remembrance, mantra and loving surrender, the seeker realizes the eternal bliss and union with Lord Krishna.

The Krishna Upanishad reveals Lord Krishna as the Supreme Brahman, the source of all creation, the inner Self of every being, and the ultimate goal of spiritual life. It teaches the path of love (Bhakti), knowledge, and surrender, leading to liberation and eternal union with the Divine.

कृष्णो वै परं दैवतम् ।

Krishno vai param daivatam.

Krishna indeed is
the Supreme Divinity.

ॐ नमो
भगवते वासुदेवाय

Om Namo Bhagavate
Vasudevaya
Salutations to
Lord Vasudeva.

CORE TEACHINGS OF KRISHNA UPANISHAD

1 KRISHNA IS THE SUPREME TRUTH



Krishna is the origin, sustainer and dissolver of all. He is the eternal Brahman beyond all name and form.

2 BHAKTI IS THE HIGHEST PATH



Pure love and devotion melt the heart, remove ignorance and reveal the Supreme within.

3 DIVINE NAME BRINGS LIBERATION



Chanting the holy name of Krishna purifies the mind, removes sins and bestows wisdom, peace and ultimate liberation.

4 DIVINE LOVE IS ETERNAL UNION



The soul finds its fulfillment in loving surrender to Krishna. This divine love is eternal, pure and blissful.

THE KRISHNA MANTRA

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय
Om Namo Bhagavate Vasudevaya

- This mantra invokes the grace of Lord Vasudeva.
- It purifies the heart and mind.
- It protects, uplifts and leads to liberation.

THE NATURE OF KRISHNA

- He is the Supreme Brahman.
- He is beyond all names and forms, yet takes form out of compassion.
- He is the inner Self of all beings.
- He is the source of creation, sustenance and dissolution.
- He is the goal of all Vedas, Upanishads and scriptures.
- He is eternal bliss (Ananda Swaroopa).

THE PATH TO REALIZATION

- Listen (श्रवण) – Hear the glory of Krishna.
- Reflect (मनन) – Contemplate the teachings.
- Meditate (निदिध्यासन) – Meditate on Krishna.
- Surrender (समर्पण) – Offer everything to Him.
- Realize – "I am His, and He is my eternal Self."

WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of devotion and divine love
- Students of Vedanta and Bhakti
- Sadhakas of mantra and meditation
- Devotees of Lord Krishna
- Anyone longing for peace, protection and liberation

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND CONTEMPLATING KRISHNA UPANISHAD



Purifies the heart
and mind



Removes sins,
fears and obstacles



Bestows wisdom,
devotion and love



Brings peace,
joy and contentment



Grants divine grace,
protection and strength



Leads to liberation
and eternal union
with Krishna

“ Remember Krishna. Love Krishna. Surrender to Krishna.
He is the beginning, the middle and the end of all.
He is the Supreme, the Beloved and the Self of every being. ”

CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828

sastram108@gmail.com

goditsyou.net

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Chant His Name.
Meditate on His Form.
Realize His Truth.
Be Divine. Be Blissful. Be Free.

हरे कृष्ण हरे कृष्ण कृष्ण कृष्ण हरे । हरे राम हरे राम राम राम हरे हरे ॥



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God



KRISHNA YAJUR VEDA UPANISHADS (32)

Sacred Wisdom of the Krishna Yajur Veda

- | | | | |
|----|------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 30 | Katha Upanishad | 46 | Yogatattva Upanishad |
| 31 | Taittiriya Upanishad | 47 | Dakshinamurti Upanishad |
| 32 | Brahma Upanishad | 48 | Skanda Upanishad |
| 33 | Kaivalya Upanishad | 49 | Sariraka Upanishad |
| 34 | Svetasvatara Upanishad | 50 | Yoga Shikha Upanishad |
| 35 | Garbha Upanishad | 51 | Ekakshara Upanishad |
| 36 | Narayana Upanishad | 52 | Akshi Upanishad |
| 37 | Amritabindu Upanishad | 53 | Avadhuta Upanishad |
| 38 | Amritanada Upanishad | 54 | Katharudra Upanishad |
| 39 | Kalagnirudra Upanishad | 55 | Rudrahridaya Upanishad |
| 40 | Kshurika Upanishad | 56 | Yogakundali Upanishad |
| 41 | Sarvasara Upanishad | 57 | Panchabrahma Upanishad |
| 42 | Sukarahasya Upanishad | 58 | Pranagnihotra Upanishad |
| 43 | Tejobindu Upanishad | 59 | Varaha Upanishad |
| 44 | Dhyanabindu Upanishad | 60 | Kalisantarana Upanishad |
| 45 | Brahmavidya Upanishad | 61 | Sarasvahirahasya Upanishad |



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



DISCOVER.
CONNECT.
REALIZE.



**TIMELESS
WISDOM**
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**
Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**
Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

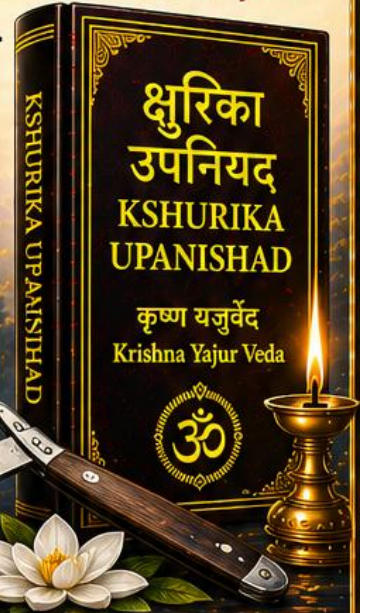
KSHURIKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Kshurika Upanishad teaches Yoga, meditation,
control of mind and liberation through cutting
ignorance like a sharp razor. It reveals that the
mind is the cause of bondage and liberation.
Through detachment, discipline and knowledge,
the seeker realizes the Supreme Self and
becomes free forever.

ज्ञानखड्गेन बन्धच्छेदः

By the sword of knowledge,
bondage is cut.



MAIN TEACHING



ज्ञानखड्गेन बन्धच्छेदः

By the sword of knowledge,
bondage is cut.

MEANING:

With the sharp blade of
wisdom, ignorance and
attachment are destroyed,
and the Self is realized.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. MIND IS THE CAUSE
The mind binds the soul
through desires and thoughts.
A controlled mind leads to
freedom.



2. DETACHMENT IS ESSENTIAL
Let go of attachment to the
unreal. Renunciation
purifies the heart.



3. MEDITATION LEADS INWARD
Through concentration and
discipline, the mind becomes
still and turns within.



4. KNOWLEDGE BRINGS
LIBERATION
Realization of Brahman
destroys ignorance, fear
and all bondage.

FAMOUS TEACHING

विवेकः
मोक्षमार्गः
Vivekaḥ
mokṣamārgaḥ

MEANING:

Discrimination between
the Real and the unreal
is the path to liberation.



THE PATH OF KSHURIKA



Control the mind
through practice
and detachment.



Cut the knots of
desire, anger and
ignorance.



Meditate on the Self
and on Om.



Realize the eternal
truth beyond body
and mind.



Abide in the Self
and be free.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A short but profound Yoga Upanishad.
- Teaches the sharp path of inner discipline and discrimination.
- Guides the seeker from ignorance to Self-realization.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Yoga, Vedanta and Meditation.
- People struggling with restless mind and attachments.
- Anyone who wishes to cut ignorance and experience true freedom.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Sharpen the mind with
wisdom, cut illusion,
and walk into the freedom
of the Self.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING KSHURIKA UPANISHAD



Sharpens
discrimination



Cuts attachment
and ego



Improves concentration
and inner peace



Leads to Self-realization
and Moksha



Brings freedom from
fear and sorrow



Establishes in
the eternal Self



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

ॐ

SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

KUNDIKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

Kundika Upanishad teaches the path of Sannyasa, simplicity, discipline, self-knowledge and liberation through inner renunciation.

Simplicity
is the ornament
of a renunciate,
and Self-knowledge
is his goal.

त्यागः शांतेः कारणम् ।

Renunciation is
the cause of peace.

CORE TEACHINGS

1 TRUE RENUNCIATION IS INNER



Sannyasa begins in the heart.
Let go of ego, desires and
attachments within.

2 SIMPLICITY PURIFIES LIFE



Live with less, need less
and be free. Simplicity
brings clarity, strength
and spiritual growth.

3 SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS THE GOAL



The purpose of a renunciate
is to realize the Atman,
the eternal Self beyond
body and mind.

4 BRAHMAN IS THE ETERNAL TRUTH



All this is a manifestation
of Brahman. Realize That
and be free forever.

FAMOUS TEACHING

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि ।

"I am Brahman."

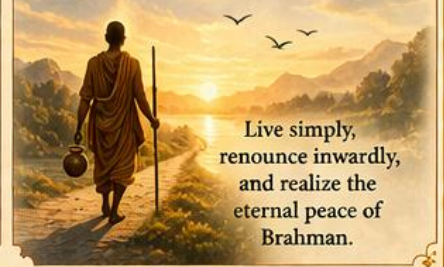
This is the highest realization
of the disciplined seeker.



BENEFITS OF KUNDIKA UPANISHAD

- Inspires a life of simplicity and contentment
- Purifies the mind and removes distractions
- Strengthens self-discipline and willpower
- Leads to deep meditation and inner peace
- Opens the way to Self-realization
- Results in liberation (Moksha)

THE ESSENCE



Live simply,
renounce inwardly,
and realize the
eternal peace of
Brahman.

THE PATH OF THE RENUNCIATE



DISCRIMINATION
Choose the
Real over
the Unreal



DETACHMENT
Let go of
attachments
and desires



DISCIPLINE
Practice
simplicity,
study and tapas



MEDITATION
Steady the mind
in contemplation
of the Self



REALIZATION
Realize the Self
as Brahman and
be free

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



SPIRITUAL
KNOWLEDGE



SCRIPTURAL
GUIDANCE



INNER PEACE
& GROWTH



HOLISTIC
WELL-BEING



SERVICE WITH
COMPASSION



ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥ OM SHANTI SHANTI SHANTI ॥



ॐ

SAMA VEDA

The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णीत् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

KUNDIKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

Kundika Upanishad teaches the path of Sannyasa, simplicity, discipline, self-knowledge and liberation through inner renunciation. It shows that true spiritual life is founded on purity of heart and realization of the Self.

Simplicity
is the ornament
of the seeker;
Renunciation is
the path to
immortality.

त्यागः शान्तेः कारणम् ।

Renunciation is the
cause of peace.

CORE TEACHINGS

1 TRUE RENUNCIATION IS INNER



Sannyasa begins in the heart.
Let go of ego, desires
and attachments.
This is real renunciation.

2 SIMPLICITY PURIFIES LIFE



Live with less.
Simplicity brings clarity,
contentment and
spiritual strength.

3 SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS THE GOAL



The renunciate seeks
realization of Atman.
Knowledge of the Self is
the highest aim.

4 BRAHMAN IS THE ETERNAL TRUTH



Beyond all names and forms
is the Supreme Brahman.
Realizing It is liberation
from birth and death.

FAMOUS DECLARATION

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि ।

"I am Brahman."

This is the highest realization
of the disciplined seeker.



BENEFITS OF KUNDIKA UPANISHAD

- ✓ Purifies the mind and heart
- ✓ Destroys ego, pride and attachments
- ✓ Brings peace, contentment and fearlessness
- ✓ Strengthens discipline and self-control
- ✓ Leads to Self-realization and liberation
- ✓ Guides the seeker on the path of Sannyasa

THE ESSENCE

Live simply.
Renounce inwardly.
Realize the eternal
peace of Brahman.



THE PATH OF THE SEEKER



VIVEKA
Discrimination
between real
and unreal



VAIRAGYA
Detachment
from desires
and pleasures



SHATSAMPATTI
Discipline, control
of mind and
senses



MUMUKSHUTVA
Longing for
liberation and
Self-knowledge



ATMA JNANA
Realization of the
Self – the eternal
Brahman

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



Authentic
Knowledge



Spiritual
Guidance



Inner Peace
& Harmony



Holistic
Well-being



Service with
Compassion

RENOUNCE THE UNREAL, REALIZE THE SELF, AND BE FREE.



SASTRAM 108
Discover • Learn • Realize

॥ ॐ नमो नारायणाय ॥

MAHANARAYANA UPANISHAD

ESSENCE



The Mahanarayana Upanishad glorifies Narayana as the Supreme Brahman, the source, sustainer, and final refuge of the universe. It teaches that all gods, all beings, all worlds, and all sacred knowledge arise from and return to Narayana alone.

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

This Upanishad reveals the greatness of Narayana, the all-pervading, all-powerful, compassionate Supreme Reality. It unites bhakti (devotion), jnana (knowledge) and dhyana (meditation) in the realization of the One without a second.

नारायणः परो ब्रह्म ।

Narayana is
the Supreme Brahman.



CORE TEACHINGS

1 NARAYANA IS THE SOURCE OF ALL



From Narayana arise all beings, all worlds, all gods and all sacred knowledge. In Him all rests, and into Him all returns.

2 BHAKTI AND KNOWLEDGE UNITE



True devotion leads to Self-knowledge. Knowing Narayana as the Supreme Brahman is the highest realization and liberation.

3 MEDITATION REVEALS THE SUPREME



Through meditation, purity of mind and control of senses, the seeker realizes Narayana within and everywhere.

4 ALL PATHS END IN THE ONE



All deities, all scriptures and all paths point toward Narayana, the One without a second.

FAMOUS TEACHING

यच्च किं च जगत् सर्व
दश्यते श्रूयतेऽपि वा ।

Yac ca kiñ ca jagat sarvaṃ
dṛśyate śrūyate'pi vā.

Whatever exists in this universe,
seen or heard,
is pervaded by the Divine.



THE GLORIES OF NARAYANA



He is the Inner Self of all beings.
He is beyond time, space and causation.
He is the support of the universe.
He is the doer, enjoyer and witness of all.
He is the refuge of the surrendered.
He is Peace, Bliss and Immortality.
He alone is the Supreme Goal.

NARAYANA MANTRA

ॐ नमो नारायणाय
Om Namo Nārāyaṇāya



Chant this holy mantra with devotion
and the grace of Narayana will
remove fear, ignorance and sorrow,
and lead to liberation.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND CONTEMPLATING THIS UPANISHAD



Removes fear,
sin and negativity



Purifies the mind
and heart



Bestows knowledge,
wisdom and clarity



Grants peace,
prosperity and health



Leads to devotion,
surrender and grace



Leads to liberation
(Moksha)

“ He who knows Narayana as the Supreme Brahman, crosses beyond sorrow and death,
and attains the eternal, the pure, the immortal. ”

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



SASTRAM 108
Discover • Learn • Realize

Remember Narayana,
see Him in all,
surrender to Him,
and realize the Supreme within.

MAHAVAKYA UPANISHAD

ESSENCE

The Mahavakya Upanishad reveals the great declarations (Mahavakyas) that unveil the deepest truth of existence – the oneness of the individual Self (Atman) and the Supreme Reality (Brahman).

It teaches that liberation is attained through direct realization of this truth. These Mahavakyas are not mere words, but living realizations that free us from ignorance and suffering.

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

This Upanishad guides the seeker from intellectual understanding to direct experience. It shows that the Self is not different from Brahman. Knowing this truth completely, one becomes free, fearless and established in eternal peace.

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि ।

Aham Brahmasmi.

I am Brahman.

I am not the body, mind or ego.
I am the Supreme Consciousness.

यः आत्मा अपहतपाप्मा
विजरो विमृत्युः विशोको
विजिघत्सोऽपिष्यासः सत्यकामः
सत्यसंकल्पः स आत्मा ।

The Self is free from sin,
old age, death, sorrow, hunger,
thirst, and desires.
That is the Self.

THE FOUR GREAT MAHAVAKYAS

1 प्रज्ञानं ब्रह्म
Prajñānam Brahma.



Consciousness is Brahman.
Pure awareness itself
is the Supreme Reality.

– Aitareya Upanishad –

2 अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
Aham Brahmasmi.



I am Brahman.
The innermost Self
is the Supreme Reality.

– Brihadaranyaka Upanishad –

3 तत्त्वमसि
Tat Tvam Asi.



That Thou Art.
You are not separate
from the Supreme.

– Chandogya Upanishad –

4 अयमात्मा ब्रह्म
Ayam Ātmā Brahma.



This Self is Brahman.
The Self that shines within
is the Supreme Reality.

– Mandukya Upanishad –

CORE TEACHINGS

- Brahman alone is real.
- The world is an appearance in Consciousness.
- The Self is ever free, pure and perfect.
- Ignorance creates bondage, knowledge brings liberation.

THE PATH TO REALIZATION

- Listen (श्रवण) – to the truth from the scriptures and teacher.
- Reflect (मनन) – to remove doubts through inquiry.
- Meditate (निदिध्यासन) – to abide in the truth.
- Realize – “I am Brahman” and be free.

NON-DUAL VISION

- There is no ‘I’ and ‘You’, no seeker and sought.
- All this is Brahman.
- When the knower, knowing and known are one, that is true wisdom.
- In that, there is peace beyond all.

WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of Truth
- Students of Vedanta
- Sadhakas of Self-realization
- Anyone longing for freedom from sorrow and inner peace

BENEFITS OF CONTEMPLATING THE MAHAVAKYAS

Destroys ignorance and ego

Brings inner peace and clarity

Establishes in the Self (Atman)

Frees from fear, sorrow and bondage

Reveals the oneness with Brahman

Leads to liberation (Moksha)

“ Know the Mahavakya. Realize the Self.
You are not limited. You are Infinite. You are Brahman. ”

CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828

sastram108@gmail.com

goditsyou.net

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Realize the Truth.
Abide in the Self.
Be Free. Be Blissful.

॥ ॐ तत् सत् ॥

SAMA VEDA UPANISHAD

मन एव मनुष्याणां
कारणं बन्धमोक्षयोः ।

The mind alone is the
cause of bondage and
liberation.

SAMA VEDA

The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

MAITRAYANI UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

The Maitrayani Upanishad is a profound text of wisdom that reveals the nature of the Self (Atman), the power of mind, the path of meditation and renunciation, and the realization of Brahman. It beautifully blends Yoga and Vedanta to guide the seeker from ignorance to immortal freedom.

आत्मा वा अरे द्रष्टव्यः

श्रोत्वो मन्तव्यो निदिध्यासितव्यः ॥

The Self must be realized. It must be heard about, reflected upon, and meditated upon.

– Maitrayani Upanishad

CORE TEACHINGS OF MAITRAYANI UPANISHAD

1 MIND CREATES BONDAGE



When the mind is attached to objects, desires and ego, it binds the soul to birth and death.

2 DISCIPLINE LEADS TO PEACE



Control of the mind, senses and breath through Yoga and self-discipline leads to inner peace.

3 SELF-KNOWLEDGE BRINGS FREEDOM



Knowing the witness Self (Atman) removes ignorance, fear and sorrow. This is true liberation.

4 BRAHMAN IS THE SUPREME REALITY



The entire universe is Brahman. Realizing this truth, the seeker becomes one with the Eternal.

FAMOUS TEACHING

मन एव मनुष्याणां
कारणं बन्धमोक्षयोः ।

mana eva manusyanam
karanam bandha-moksayoh.

The mind alone is the cause of
bondage and liberation.

PATH TO REALIZATION

- Viveka (Discrimination) – Know the Real and Unreal
- Vairagya (Detachment) – Let go of the non-eternal
- Shatsampatti – Mastery of mind and senses
- Mumukshutva – Intense longing for liberation
- Dhyana (Meditation) – Steady contemplation on Self
- Atma Jnana – Direct realization of Atman
- Moksha (Liberation) – Abidance in Brahman

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-Knowledge
- Students of Vedanta and Yoga
- Spiritual aspirants and monks
- People seeking inner peace
- Anyone yearning for freedom from fear and suffering

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Sama Veda.
- Also called Maitri Upanishad.
- Teaches the importance of mind control, meditation and detachment.
- Emphasizes the direct realization of Brahman through knowledge and Yoga.
- A guide for both householders and renunciates.

ESSENCE

Discipline the mind,
discern the Self,
realize Brahman,
and be free forever.

PRACTICAL GUIDANCE

- Practice meditation daily.
- Observe the witness of thoughts.
- Reduce desires, live simply.
- Serve selflessly and speak truth.
- Abide in the awareness: "I am the Self."

BENEFITS OF STUDYING MAITRAYANI UPANISHAD



Brings mental
clarity and
self-control



Removes fear,
anxiety and
ignorance



Awakens inner
peace and
contentment



Strengthens
meditation and
detachment



Leads to Self-
realization and
liberation



Bestows eternal
bliss and unity
with Brahman

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते । पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

Om Purnamadah Purnamidam Purnat Purnamudachyate । Purnasya Purnamadaya Purnamevavashishyate ॥

That is Whole. This is Whole. From the Whole, the Whole arises. Taking the Whole from the Whole, the Whole alone remains.

॥ ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदम् पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ॥

SAMA VEDA UPANISHAD

ॐ
SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

MAITREYI UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

The Maitreyi Upanishad presents the profound dialogue between Sage Yajnavalkya and his wife Maitreyi, on the nature of the Self, immortality and the highest truth. It teaches that material wealth cannot lead to immortality – only the knowledge of Atman (Self) brings true freedom.



आत्मा वा अरे द्रष्टव्यः
श्रोतव्यो मन्तव्यो निर्दिध्यासितव्यः ॥

The Self must be realized.
It must be heard about,
reflected upon, and meditated upon.
– Maitreyi Upanishad

CORE TEACHINGS OF MAITREYI UPANISHAD

1. WEALTH CANNOT GIVE IMMORTALITY



Sage Yajnavalkya tells Maitreyi that no amount of wealth can make a person immortal. Only Self-knowledge leads to eternal happiness.

2. LOVE EXISTS FOR THE SAKE OF THE SELF



Nothing is loved for its own sake. Everything is dear because the Self (Atman) is dear.

3. SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS THE HIGHEST GOAL



Knowing the Atman – the witness of all – is the supreme purpose of human life.

4. BRAHMAN IS THE FINAL TRUTH



The Self is not different from Brahman. Realization of this truth ends all sorrow and fear.

FAMOUS TEACHING

न वा अरे सर्वस्य कामाय
सर्वं प्रियं भवति,
आत्मनस्तु कामाय
सर्वं प्रियं भवति ॥
na vā are sarvasya kāmāya
sarvaṁ priyaṁ bhavati,
ātmanas tu kāmāya
sarvaṁ priyaṁ bhavati.

Nothing is loved for its own sake, but for the sake of the Self.

ESSENCE

All love, all relationships, all desires – everything is rooted in the Self.

Know the Self,
and be free forever.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge
- Students of Vedanta
- Spiritual aspirants
- Householders and renunciates
- Anyone seeking eternal peace and true fulfillment

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Sama Veda.
- A dialogue between Sage Yajnavalkya and his wife Maitreyi.
- Reveals the path of Self-knowledge, renunciation and immortality.
- Teaches that the Self alone is real; all else is dear because of the Self.

THE PATH OF MAITREYI



From ignorance to knowledge,
from mortality to immortality.

PRACTICAL GUIDANCE

- Discriminate between the Real and the Unreal.
- Turn the mind inward.
- Reduce attachment and desire.
- Practice meditation and Self-inquiry.
- Abide in the Self and remain established in peace.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING MAITREYI UPANISHAD



Brings clarity about the Self



Removes fear of death



Brings inner peace and contentment



Deepens love and compassion



Leads to Self-realization and liberation



आत्मा वा अरे द्रष्टव्यः श्रोतव्यो मन्तव्यो निर्दिध्यासितव्यः ॥

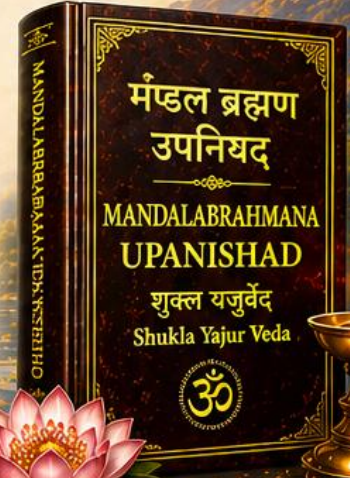
The Self must be realized. It must be heard about, reflected upon, and meditated upon.



MANDALABRAHMANA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Yogic Upanishad of the
Shukla Yajur Veda

The Mandalabrahmana Upanishad teaches Yoga, meditation, inner discipline and the realization of Brahman. It guides the seeker to purify the mind, control the senses and breath, and attain union with the Supreme Self. Through constant practice and inner awareness, one crosses the ocean of suffering and attains liberation (Moksha).



MAIN TEACHING

योगो ब्रह्मप्राप्यते
Yogo Brahmaprāptaye

MEANING:

Yoga is for attaining
Brahman.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. CONTROL OF MIND

A restless mind binds the soul to samsara. A disciplined mind leads to freedom.



2. PRANAYAMA PURIFIES

Regulation of breath purifies the body and mind, and awakens inner awareness.



3. MEDITATION BRINGS STILLNESS

Through concentration and dhyana, the mind becomes steady and the Self is revealed.



4. BRAHMAN IS THE GOAL

All yogic practices are for realizing the Supreme Brahman and attaining liberation (Moksha).

FAMOUS TEACHING

मन एव मनुष्याणां
कारणं बन्धमोक्षयोः
Mana eva manuṣyāṇām
kāraṇam bandhamokṣayoḥ

MEANING:

The mind alone is the cause
of bondage and liberation.



BENEFITS FOR THE SEEKER

- Purifies the mind and senses
- Brings mental peace and clarity
- Develops concentration and willpower
- Removes ignorance and fear
- Leads to Self-realization and Moksha



HOW TO PRACTICE



Live a pure and disciplined life



Practice Pranayama daily



Meditate with focus and devotion



Observe the mind with awareness



Remain in the Self and surrender to Brahman

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Yoga and Meditation
- Students of Vedanta and Upanishads
- Those seeking inner peace
- Anyone desiring liberation from suffering



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Master the mind, purify the breath,
and realize the Self beyond all limitation.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING MANDALABRAHMANA UPANISHAD



Brings inner
peace



Improves focus
and concentration



Balances Prana
and mind



Removes stress,
fear and negativity



Awakens spiritual
awareness



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature.



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



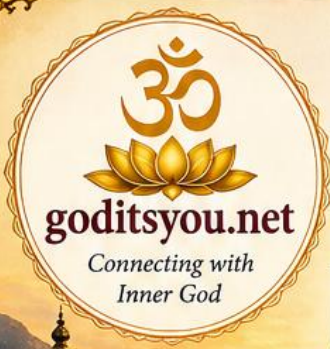
AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

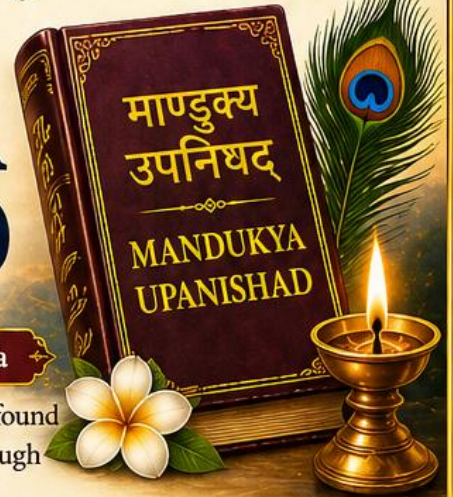
Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."
— Vedavyasa

MANDUKYA UPANISHAD

One of the Principal Upanishads of the Atharva Veda

The Mandukya Upanishad is the shortest yet most profound Upanishad. It reveals the nature of consciousness through the power of Om and the four states of the Self.



OM IS THE WHOLE OF REALITY

ॐ इत्येतदक्षरमिदं सर्वम्
om ity etad akṣaram idam sarvam



MEANING:

Om – this syllable is all this. Everything—past, present, future, and beyond time—is contained in Om.

THE FOUR STATES OF CONSCIOUSNESS

1
JAGRAT
(WAKING STATE)



External awareness
through senses and
worldly experience.

2
SWAPNA
(DREAM STATE)



Inner mental
experience through
dreams and subtle
impressions.

3
SUSUPTI
(DEEP SLEEP)



No desire, no dream—
only undifferentiated
peace and
bliss.

4
TURIYA
(THE FOURTH)



Beyond waking,
dream, and deep sleep.
Pure consciousness.
Silent. Infinite. Brahman.

OM AND AUM

A
(WAKING)
Represents the
waking state
(Jagrat)

+

U
(DREAM)
Represents the
dream state
(Swapna)

+

M
(DEEP SLEEP)
Represents the
deep sleep state
(Sushupti)

+

SILENCE AFTER OM
(TURIYA)
Represents the fourth state
beyond all three – Pure
Consciousness (Brahman)



Meditation on Om is the direct path to Self-realization.

FAMOUS TEACHING

अयमात्मा ब्रह्म
ayam ātmā brahma

MEANING:

This Self is Brahman.
One of the Great Mahavakyas
of Vedanta.

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Know the silence
behind sound,
and the Self behind
all states.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com

TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.

INNER PEACE
& GROWTH
Awaken your true
potential.

SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING
Discover the divine
within you.

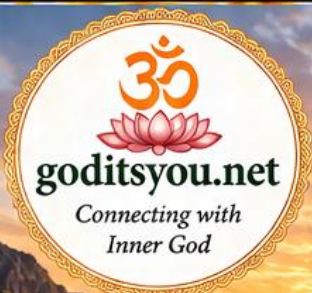
LIVE WITH
AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.

AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.

CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

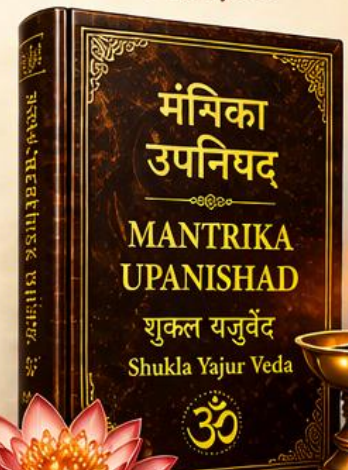
MANTRIKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Shukla Yajur Veda

The Mantrika Upanishad teaches the power of Mantra, the greatness of Om (Pranava), and the path of meditation that leads to realization of Brahman. It reveals that sacred sound is not mere utterance, but a divine means to purify the mind and attain liberation (Moksha).

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa



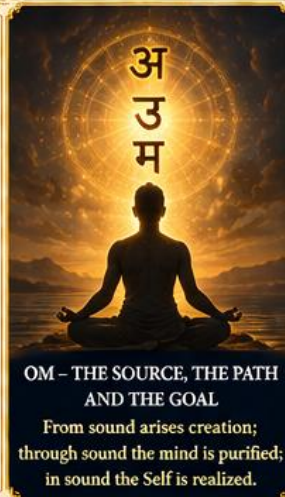
MAIN TEACHING

ॐकारो ब्रह्मरूपः
Omkāro Brahmarūpaḥ

MEANING:

Om is of the nature of Brahman.

The sacred syllable Om (Pranava)
is both the sound-symbol and
direct experience of the
Supreme Reality.



OM – THE SOURCE, THE PATH
AND THE GOAL

From sound arises creation;
through sound the mind is purified;
in sound the Self is realized.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. OM IS THE SUPREME MANTRA

All mantras arise from Om,
the source vibration of creation.



2. MANTRA PURIFIES THE MIND

Japa and sacred repetition remove
distraction, fear, and ignorance.



3. SOUND LEADS TO SILENCE

True mantra practice leads beyond
words into deep inner stillness.



4. SELF-REALIZATION IS THE GOAL

The purified mind realizes the Self
as Brahman and becomes free.

FAMOUS TEACHING

प्रणवो धनुः शरो ह्यात्मा
Praṇavo Dhanuh, Śaro Hyātmā

MEANING:

Om is the bow, and
the Self is the arrow.

This teaches focused meditation
aimed toward union with Brahman.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

“Chant with
awareness,
enter silence, and
realize the Self
beyond sound.”



WHO CAN PRACTICE?

- Seekers of truth
and Self-realization
- Students of Veda
and spirituality
- Anyone who wishes
to purify the mind
and awaken within
- Householders, monks,
or any sincere aspirant

Sincerity, devotion and regular practice
make mantra a living experience.



BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND PRACTICING MANTRIKA UPANISHAD



Purifies mind
and emotions



Improves focus,
concentration
and memory



Brings peace,
harmony and
inner strength



Removes fear
and negativity



Leads to Self-
realization and
liberation (Moksha)



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

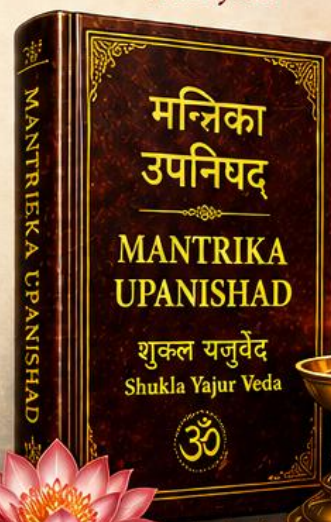
— Vedavyasa

MANTRIKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Shukla Yajur Veda

The Mantrika Upanishad teaches the power
of Mantra, the glory of Om (Pranava) and the
path of meditation that leads to Brahman.

It reveals that sacred sound is not mere
recitation, but a direct means to purify the
mind and realize the Supreme Self.



MAIN TEACHING



ॐकारो ब्रह्मरूपः
ॐkāro Brahmarūpah

MEANING:

Om is of the nature of Brahman.

The sacred syllable Om is both the
sound-symbol and direct experience
of the Supreme Reality.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. OM IS THE SUPREME MANTRA
All mantras arise from Om, the
source vibration of creation. Om
contains all Vedas and all truths.



2. MANTRA PURIFIES THE MIND
Japa (repetition) of mantra removes
distractions, fear, and ignorance.
It builds concentration, devotion
and inner strength.



3. SOUND LEADS TO SILENCE
From gross sound to subtle sound,
and from subtle sound to silence –
this is the journey of the seeker
into the Infinite.



4. SELF-REALIZATION IS THE GOAL
When the mind becomes pure and
steady through mantra and meditation,
the Self is realized as Brahman.

FAMOUS TEACHING

प्रणवो धनुः शरो ह्यात्मा
ब्रह्म तलक्ष्यमुच्यते ॥

Praṇavo dhanuḥ śaro hyātmā
Brahma tallakṣyam ucyate.

MEANING:

Om is the bow,
and the Self is the arrow.
Brahman is said to be
the target.



HOW TO PRACTICE

- Choose a sacred mantra (especially Om).
- Chant with devotion, clarity and correct pronunciation.
- Repeat regularly with a calm mind.
- Meditate on the meaning and source of the mantra.
- Let the mantra lead you to inner silence and Self-awareness.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Chant with awareness,
enter silence,
and realize the Self
beyond sound.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Spiritual seekers and students of Vedanta
- Those who wish to purify the mind
- Practitioners of mantra and meditation
- Anyone seeking inner peace and Self-realization



BENEFITS OF STUDYING MANTRIKA UPANISHAD



Purifies the mind
and emotions



Increases focus
and concentration



Deepens devotion
and inner peace



Leads to Self-knowledge
and liberation (Moksha)



Connects with the
divine through sound



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature.



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

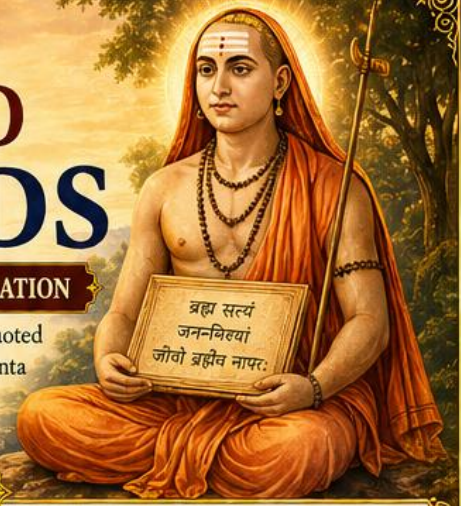
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

ॐ

UPANISHADS
The Eternal Wisdom
of the Vedas॥ ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥MOST STUDIED
UPANISHADS

THE HEART OF VEDANTA – THE PATH TO SELF-REALIZATION

Among the 108 Upanishads, these are the most studied, most quoted
and most spiritually influential. They form the foundation of Vedanta
and are deeply commented upon by great Acharyas like
Adi Shankaracharya.

13 MOST STUDIED UPANISHADS

1		Isha Upanishad Shukla Yajur Veda	Teaches renunciation with wisdom and seeing the Divine in all.	8		Aitareya Upanishad Rig Veda	Creation of the universe and the nature of the Atman.
2		Kena Upanishad Sama Veda	Explores the nature of Brahman beyond words and mind.	9		Chandogya Upanishad Sama Veda	Rich in teachings on Brahman, devotion and 'Tat Tvam Asi'.
3		Katha Upanishad Krishna Yajur Veda	Dialogue of Nachiketa and Yama on the Self, death and immortality.	10		Brihadaranyaka Upanishad Shukla Yajur Veda	The largest Upanishad; deep teachings on the Self and liberation.
4		Prashna Upanishad Atharva Veda	Six seekers ask six profound questions on life and existence.	11		Svetasvatara Upanishad Krishna Yajur Veda	Teaches devotion to Ishvara, Yoga and the Supreme Reality.
5		Mundaka Upanishad Atharva Veda	Teaches higher knowledge and the path to liberation through Brahman.	12		Kaushitaki Upanishad Rig Veda	Explains the journey of the soul and the nature of Brahman.
6		Mandukya Upanishad Atharva Veda	Explains OM and the four states of consciousness.	13		Maitri Upanishad Krishna Yajur Veda	Teaches the unity of the Self in all beings and the path of devotion and peace.
7		Taittiriya Upanishad Krishna Yajur Veda	The five sheaths of the Self and the nature of Brahman and Bliss.				

FOUR MAHAVAKYAS (GREAT SAYINGS)

तत्त्वमसि

Tat Tvam Asi

"Thou Art That"

(Chandogya Upanishad)



अहं ब्रह्मास्मि

Aham Brahmasmi

"I Am Brahman"

(Brihadaranyaka Upanishad)



प्रज्ञानं ब्रह्म

Prajnanam Brahma

"Consciousness is Brahman"

(Aitareya Upanishad)



अयमात्मा ब्रह्म

Ayam Atma Brahma

"This Self is Brahman"

(Mandukya Upanishad)



WHY THESE ARE MOST STUDIED

- They contain the foundation of:
 - Brahman (Ultimate Reality)
 - Atman (Self)
 - Moksha (Liberation)
 - Karma and Rebirth
 - Meditation and Yoga
 - Mahavakyas (Great Sayings)
 - Non-duality (Advaita)
 - Bhakti and Devotion



THE ESSENCE

From ignorance to knowledge, from bondage to freedom, from the individual self to the Supreme Brahman.

ॐ

BENEFITS OF STUDYING THESE UPANISHADS

- Clarity of thought and right understanding
- Peace of mind and emotional balance
- Strengthens faith and devotion
- Helps in self-discipline and detachment
- Leads to Self-realization and inner freedom
- Guides in living a meaningful and dharmic life
- Ultimate goal – Liberation (Moksha)



“ श्रद्धा, भक्ति, ध्यान और ज्ञान – यही उपनिषदों का सार है । ”
“Faith, Devotion, Meditation and Knowledge – this is the essence of the Upanishads.”

STUDY • CONTEMPLATE • REALIZE • BE FREE

॥ ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

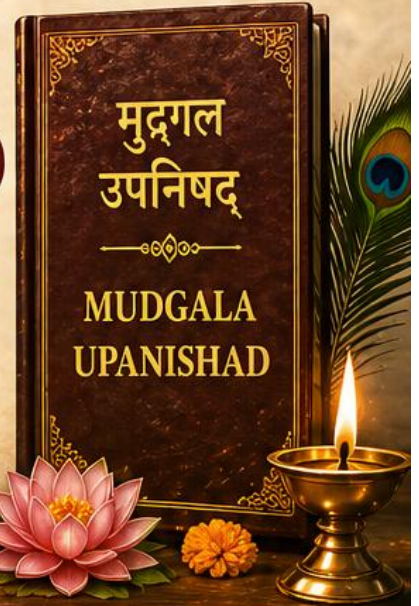
"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

MUDGALA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Rig Veda

The Mudgala Upanishad glorifies Lord Ganesha (Ganapati) and reveals His deeper spiritual symbolism as the Supreme Reality (Brahman). It teaches devotion, wisdom, removal of obstacles, and the realization that Ganapati is not only a deity but also the embodiment of pure consciousness.



MAIN TEACHING

त्वमेव प्रत्यक्षं तत्त्वमसि

Tvameva Pratyakṣam Tattvamasi

MEANING:

"You alone are the visible Supreme Truth."

This teaching points to Lord Ganesha as the direct manifestation of Brahman.



1. GANESHA IS THE SUPREME REALITY

Ganapati is not separate from Brahman—
He is the visible form of the Divine.



2. REMOVAL OF INNER OBSTACLES

True obstacles are ignorance, ego,
and attachment; wisdom removes them.



3. DEVOTION LEADS TO KNOWLEDGE

Bhakti toward Ganapati
becomes a path to Self-realization.



4. UNITY OF FORM AND FORMLESS

The deity form helps the seeker
realize the formless Absolute.

FAMOUS TEACHING

गणानां त्वा गणपतिं हवामहे

Gaṇāṇām Tvā Gaṇapatiṁ Havāmahe

MEANING:

"We invoke You, O Lord of Hosts, Ganapati."

This expresses reverence to the remover of
obstacles and giver of wisdom.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Worship the remover of
obstacles outside, and
discover the remover of
ignorance within.

BENEFITS OF CHANTING & STUDYING MUDGALA UPANISHAD



Removes obstacles
and brings success



Bestows wisdom,
knowledge & clarity



Grants inner peace
and concentration



Protects from negative
energies and fears



Leads to spiritual
growth and liberation



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE &
GROWTH
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.

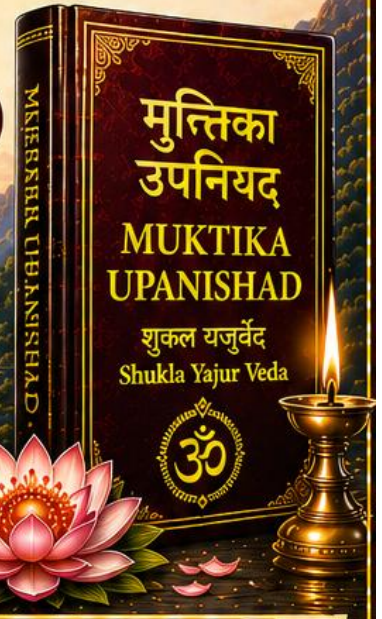


CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

MUKTIKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Shukla Yajur Veda

The Muktika Upanishad is a divine dialogue between Sri Rama and Hanuman on the nature of Moksha and the 108 Upanishads. It declares that Self-knowledge is the direct means to liberation and the highest wisdom of the Vedas. This Upanishad is a guide for all sincere seekers of truth.



MAIN TEACHING

आत्मज्ञानादेव मोक्षः
Ātma-jñānādeva Mokṣaḥ

MEANING:

Liberation comes only
through Self-knowledge.



CORE MESSAGES



1. 108 UPANISHADS AS THE PATH
This Upanishad gives the traditional list of 108 Upanishads and teaches that their study leads to wisdom and freedom.



2. DIALOGUE OF RAMA AND HANUMAN
Sri Rama compassionately explains the highest truth of life and liberation to Hanuman.



3. ADVAITA IS THE HIGHEST WISDOM
The Self (Atman) and Brahman are essentially one without a second.



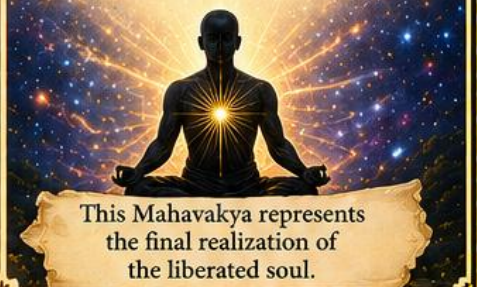
4. JNANA LEADS TO FINAL FREEDOM
Self-realization destroys ignorance and ends the cycle of birth and death (Samsara).

FAMOUS TEACHING

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
Ahaṁ Brahmāsmi

MEANING:

I am Brahman.



This Mahavakya represents
the final realization of
the liberated soul.

PATH TO LIBERATION

- Discrimination between Real and Unreal
- Detachment from desires
- Control of mind and senses
- Devotion and surrender to God
- Contemplation on the Self
- Direct knowledge of Brahman



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of truth and liberation
- Students of Vedanta and Upanishads
- Spiritual aspirants on the path of Jnana
- Anyone wanting freedom from suffering and rebirth



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Study deeply,
inquire sincerely,
and realize the Self
that is already free.



BENEFITS OF STUDYING MUKTIKA UPANISHAD



Purifies the mind
and intellect



Destroys ignorance
and ego



Leads to Self-knowledge
and liberation



Protects from fear
and delusion



Reveals the essence
of all Upanishads



Brings peace,
freedom and bliss



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



ATHARVA VEDA
The Eternal Wisdom
of the Vedas

सत्यमेव जयते नानृतम् ।
सत्येन पन्था विततो देवयानः ॥

MUNDAKA UPANISHAD

ESSENCE



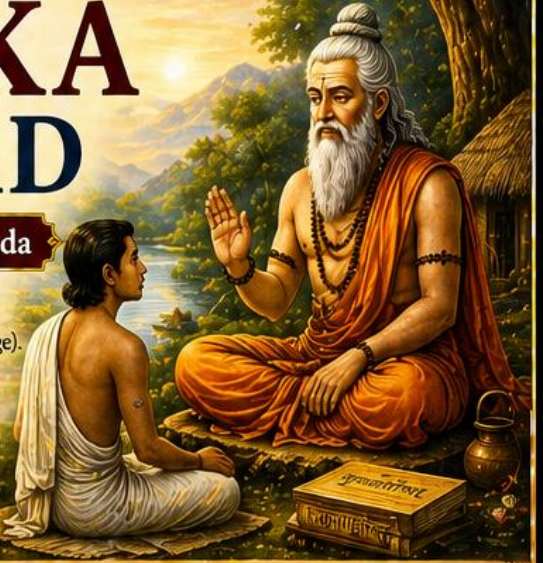
Go beyond the limited,
seek the Truth,
realize Brahman,
and attain immortality.



A Principal Upanishad of the Atharva Veda

The Mundaka Upanishad teaches the distinction between
Apara Vidya (lower knowledge) and Para Vidya (higher knowledge).

It guides the seeker from the transient to the eternal,
from ignorance to knowledge, and from death to immortality
through the realization of Brahman.



TWO KINDS OF KNOWLEDGE

APARA VIDYA (Lower Knowledge)

Includes the Vedas,
rituals, grammar,
astronomy, scriptures
and all worldly sciences.

It is limited and
leads to temporary results.



VS

PARA VIDYA (Higher Knowledge)

The direct knowledge
of the Imperishable
Brahman.

It leads to liberation
and immortality.



FAMOUS DECLARATION

सत्यमेव जयते
नानृतम् ।

Truth alone triumphs,
not falsehood.

This immortal teaching from
Mundaka Upanishad is the
eternal principle of life and
the foundation of righteousness.



KEY TEACHINGS

1. THE GOAL OF LIFE



The highest goal is to
know That by knowing
which everything
becomes known.

2. BRAHMAN IS THE SUPREME



Brahman is the source
of all creation. It is
eternal, infinite and
beyond all duality.

3. RENUNCIATION IS ESSENTIAL



Turn away from
desires and attachments.
Seek the Self through
discrimination and vairagya.

4. THE REALIZATION OF BRAHMAN



When the knots of the
heart are cut, the seeker
becomes free from
death and sorrow.

5. THE PATH TO IMMORTALITY



Through truth, austerity,
self-control and faith,
the seeker attains the
Immortal Supreme.

POWERFUL MANTRA

ब्रह्मविद आप्नोति परम्
Brahmavid āpnoti param

The knower of Brahman
attains the Supreme.



WHO IS A SEEKER?

- One who has devotion
to Truth
- One who practices self-control,
calmness and austerity
- One who seeks knowledge
from a realized Guru
- One who is driven by the
desire for liberation, not
worldly gains



BENEFITS OF STUDYING MUNDAKA UPANISHAD

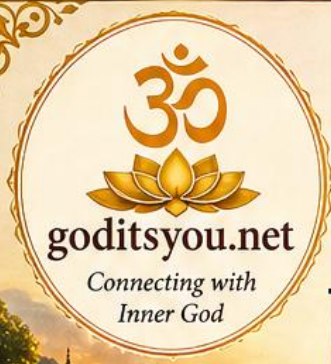
- Clarifies the purpose of human life
- Distinguishes the real from the unreal
- Strengthens faith in the Self
- Inspires renunciation and purity
- Leads to Self-realization and Moksha



KNOW BRAHMAN, ATTAIN IMMORTALITY.



“The Self is not attained by much study or intellect, but by the one whom It chooses.” – Mundaka Upanishad



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

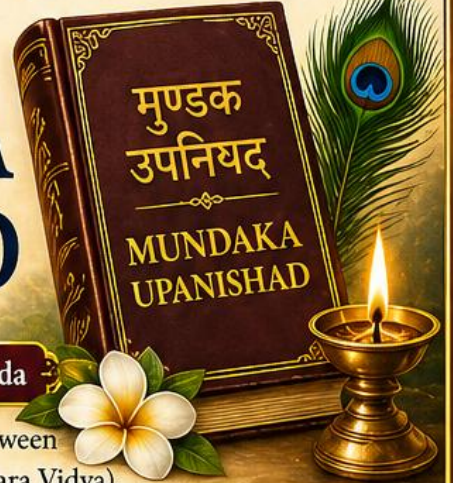
"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

MUNDAKA UPANISHAD

One of the Principal Upanishads of the Atharva Veda

The Mundaka Upanishad teaches the distinction between higher knowledge (Para Vidya) and lower knowledge (Apara Vidya), guiding seekers toward Brahman and liberation.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. PARA & APARA VIDYA

Two kinds of knowledge are to be known.
Lower knowledge includes scriptures, rituals, and worldly learning.
Higher knowledge is that by which the Imperishable Brahman is realized.



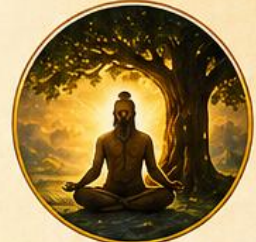
2. BRAHMAN IS THE SUPREME TRUTH

From Brahman all beings are born, in Brahman they live, and into Brahman they return. Brahman alone is eternal and all-pervading.



3. TRUTH LEADS TO LIBERATION

The path of truth, purity, self-control and renunciation leads to liberation and the realization of the Self.



4. RENUNCIATION AND PURITY

The seeker must develop inner purity, detachment, faith and concentration to realize the Supreme Truth.

FAMOUS TEACHING

सत्यमेव जयते नानृतम्
satyameva jayate nānritam

MEANING:

Truth alone triumphs,
not falsehood.

सत्यमेव जयते

Truth Alone Triumphs



ONE-LINE ESSENCE



Move from
information to realization,
from outer knowledge
to inner truth.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**
Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**
Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

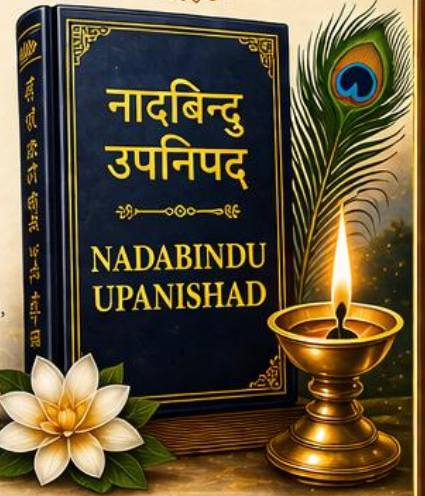
NADABINDU UPANISHAD

A Powerful Upanishad of the Rig Veda

The Nadabindu Upanishad teaches the path of Nada (inner sound), meditation, and the realization of the Self. It reveals that the subtle inner sound leads the seeker from the restless mind to silence, and from silence to Brahman.

It is especially important in Nada Yoga and meditation traditions.

"The Upanishads are the highest goal of Veda."
— Vedavyasa



MAIN TEACHING

नादानुसंधानसमाधिमेकम्
Nādānusandhāna Samādhim Ekam

MEANING:

"Meditation through inner sound leads to Samadhi."

By focusing on the subtle inner vibration, the mind becomes absorbed in the Divine.



नादोऽन्तरात्मा
Nado'ntarātmā

MEANING:

"Nada is the inner Self."

CORE MESSAGES OF NADABINDU UPANISHAD



NADA IS THE PATH

Listening to the inner sacred sound helps withdraw the mind from external distractions.



MIND BECOMES SILENT

As attention deepens, thoughts reduce and inner stillness arises.



OM AND NADA ARE CONNECTED

The vibration of Om is linked with the subtle inner sound of consciousness.



SILENCE REVEALS BRAHMAN

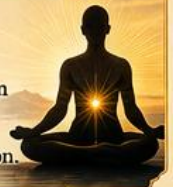
Beyond sound lies the highest silence, where the seeker realizes the Self.

"Listen deeply within, and the sound of silence will reveal the Divine."



BENEFITS OF NADA MEDITATION

- Brings mental peace and clarity
- Reduces stress and anxiety
- Improves concentration and intuition
- Awakens inner awareness
- Leads to Self-realization and liberation.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings for modern life.



INNER PEACE & GROWTH
Awaken your true potential.



SPIRITUAL AWAKENING
Discover the divine within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH INNER GOD
Experience the bliss of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



SASTRAM 108

Discover • Learn • Realize

॥ त्यागेनैके अमृतत्वमानशुः ॥

Through renunciation alone,
some attained immortality.

NARADAPARIVRAJAKA UPANISHAD

The goal of
the renunciate is
not the world,
but the Self.
Not possessions,
but liberation.
Not life,
but immortality.



MAIN TEACHING

**Renunciation and
Self-Knowledge
Lead to Liberation**



त्यागेनैके

अमृतत्वमानशुः ।

Through renunciation
alone, some attained
immortality.

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

The Naradaparivrajaka Upanishad is a profound Upanishad
that teaches the path of renunciation (Parivrajya), the life
of a true sannyasi, self-discipline, detachment, and the
realization of the Supreme Brahman.

It reveals the way of the wandering monk who seeks Truth
alone and is established in Self-knowledge.

ESSENCE

Abandon the transient,
embrace the eternal,
and realize the Self
which is Brahman.



CORE TEACHINGS

1. TRUE SANNYASA IS INNER RENUNCIATION



Real renunciation is not
merely external. It is the
complete giving up of ego,
desire, and attachment within.

2. DISCIPLINE AND SIMPLICITY ARE ESSENTIAL



The renunciate lives a life
of simplicity, purity, truth,
non-violence, self-control,
and compassion.

3. SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS THE HIGHEST GOAL



Through study, reflection,
meditation and detachment,
the seeker realizes the
Atman, beyond all illusion.

4. BRAHMAN ALONE IS ETERNAL



All names, forms and worlds
are transient. Brahman alone
is real, infinite, and
unchanging.

THE LIFE OF A PARIVRAJAKA

- Wanders without attachment to any place.
- Lives on alms with contentment.
- Sees all beings with equality and kindness.
- Remains steady in all situations.
- Established in peace, silence and Self.



FAMOUS TEACHING

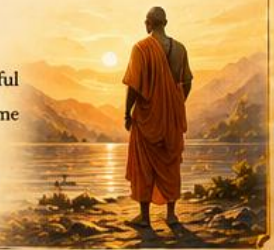
अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
Aham Brahmasmi
I am Brahman.



This is the realization
of the wandering renunciate.

QUALITIES OF A TRUE RENUNCIATE

- Free from ego and desire
- Established in knowledge
- Compassionate and peaceful
- Surrendered to the Supreme
- Sees the Self in all beings
- Lives for the welfare of all



THE PATH: FROM RENUNCIATION TO REALIZATION



Discern the
unreal from
the Real



Renounce
attachment and
worldly desires



Live a life of
simplicity and
discipline



Study, reflect
and meditate on
the Self



Realize the Self
as Brahman



Attain freedom,
peace and
liberation

“ The one who knows the Self as Brahman, who is free from all bonds, who sees no difference ”
in anything, and who is established in peace—he alone is a true renunciate.



CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



SASTRAM 108

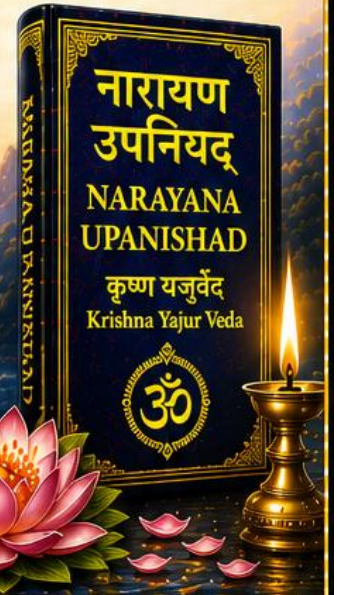
Discover • Learn • Realize

Renounce the temporary, Seek the eternal, Realize the immortal Brahman.

NARAYANA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Narayana Upanishad teaches the supremacy of Narayana as the Supreme Brahman, the source of all creation, sustenance and dissolution. It reveals that all beings, worlds, elements, gods and scriptures arise from Narayana and finally merge back into Him. Knowing Narayana as the Self within leads to liberation (Moksha).



MAIN TEACHING

नारायणः परो ब्रह्म
Nārāyaṇaḥ paro brahma

MEANING:

Narayana is
the Supreme Brahman.



Narayana is the highest Reality,
beyond all names and forms.
He alone is eternal, infinite
and all-pervading.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. NARAYANA IS SUPREME
He is the Supreme Brahman,
the cause of all causes.



2. ALL CREATION EMERGES
FROM NARAYANA
From Him arise Brahma,
Rudra, Indra and all beings.



3. NARAYANA IS PRESENT
IN ALL
He dwells in every heart as
the inner Self (Antaryami).



4. DEVOTION LEADS
TO LIBERATION
Bhakti, remembrance and
surrender purify the mind.



5. REALIZATION IS MOKSHA
Knowing Narayana as one's
own Self ends all bondage
and brings freedom.

FAMOUS TEACHING

नारायणाद् ब्रह्मा जायते
Nārāyaṇād brahmā jāyate

MEANING:

From Narayana,
Brahma is born.



All divine powers and the entire
universe arise from the one
Supreme Source – Narayana.

PATH TO REALIZATION



FAITH (श्रद्धा)
Have unshakeable faith
in Narayana.



REMEMBRANCE (स्मरण)
Remember Narayana
in thought, word
and deed.



SURRENDER (समर्पण)
Offer your ego and
actions to Him.



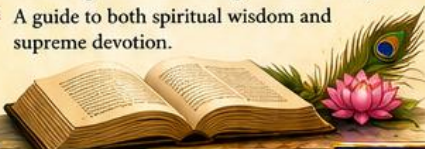
SELF-KNOWLEDGE
(आत्मज्ञान)
Realize Narayana as
your own Self.



LIBERATION (मोक्ष)
Attain eternal peace
and freedom from
birth and death.

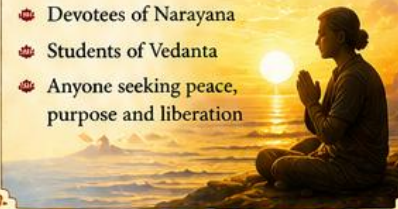
ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- Reveals the glory and supremacy of Narayana.
- Teaches the unity of Atman and Brahman.
- Encourages devotion along with knowledge.
- A guide to both spiritual wisdom and supreme devotion.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Truth
- Devotees of Narayana
- Students of Vedanta
- Anyone seeking peace,
purpose and liberation



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

See Narayana as the
source within all, and
realize the Divine beyond
all separation.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING NARAYANA UPANISHAD



Deepens devotion
to the Supreme



Brings peace
and clarity



Purifies the mind
and heart



Removes fear
and ignorance



Leads to Self-realization
and Moksha



Helps in living a dharmic
and meaningful life



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Grow in wisdom
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

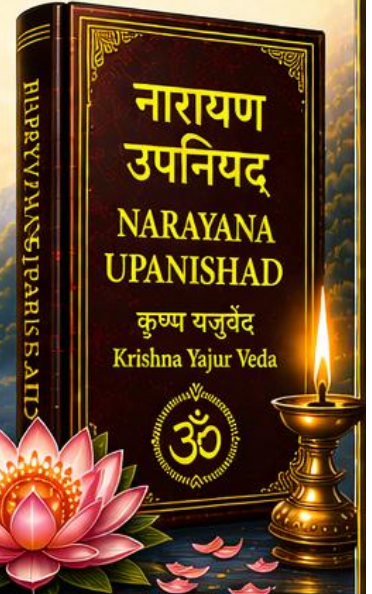
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

NARAYANA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Narayana Upanishad teaches the supremacy of Narayana as the Supreme Brahman, the source of all creation, preservation and dissolution. It reveals that all gods, beings, worlds and elements arise from Narayana and finally merge back into Him. Knowing Narayana as the Self leads to liberation (Moksha).



MAIN TEACHING

नारायणः परो ब्रह्म
Nārāyaṇaḥ Paro Brahma

MEANING:

Narayana is the
Supreme Brahman.

The highest truth, beyond all
names and forms, is Narayana—
the eternal, infinite
Consciousness.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. ALL CREATION EMERGES
FROM NARAYANA
The universe begins from
the one Supreme Divine.



2. NARAYANA IS
PRESENT IN ALL
The same Divine Reality
lives within every being.



3. DEVOTION LEADS
TO LIBERATION
Bhakti, remembrance and
surrender purify the heart
and bring divine grace.



4. REALIZATION OF
BRAHMAN IS MOKSHA
Knowing Narayana as one's
own Self brings final freedom
from birth and death.

FAMOUS TEACHING

नारायणाद्
ब्रह्मा जायते
Nārāyanād
Brahmā jāyate

MEANING:

From Narayana,
Brahma is born.

This expresses that all
divine powers and creation
arise from the one
Supreme Source.



THE SUPREME NARAYANA



Narayana is the cause of
all causes.



He pervades the entire
universe as its inner
controller.



He is the support of all
gods, sages, beings and
elements.



He is the beginning,
middle and end of
everything.



He is the eternal, pure,
consciousness and bliss
(Sat-Chit-Ananda).

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- Exalts Narayana as the Supreme Brahman.
- A powerful text of Vedanta and Bhakti.
- Teaches the unity of the individual Self (Atman) with Narayana.
- Guides the seeker towards knowledge, devotion and liberation.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge
- Devotees of Lord Narayana
- Students of Vedanta and Scriptures
- Anyone longing for peace, purpose and liberation



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

See Narayana as the source
within all, and realize the
Divine beyond all
separation.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING NARAYANA UPANISHAD



Deepens devotion
to Lord Narayana



Purifies the heart
and mind



Removes fear
and ignorance



Leads to Self-realization
and Moksha



Brings peace,
harmony and bliss



Helps in righteous
living and Dharma



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
& actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



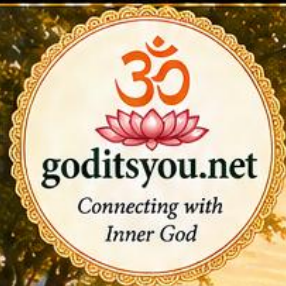
AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

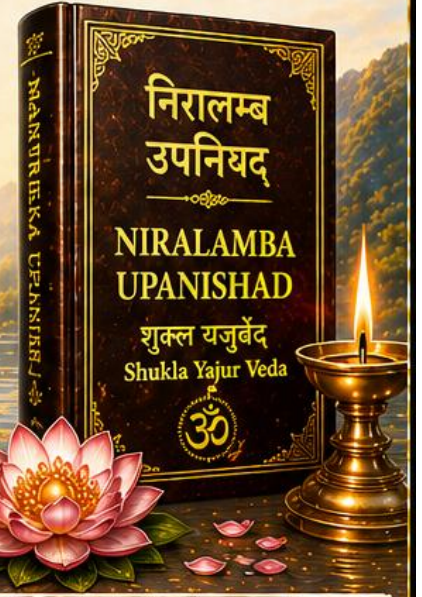
"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

NIRALAMBA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Shukla Yajur Veda

The Niralamba Upanishad reveals the nature of
Brahman, the Self (Atman) and the supreme
state of freedom from all dependence.
It teaches that the One Reality is without support,
yet supports everything. Realizing That alone
leads to liberation (Moksha).



MAIN TEACHING

निरालम्बं परं ब्रह्म
Nirālambam param Brahma

MEANING:

The Supreme Brahman is
supportless and independent.

True liberation comes when one
realizes the Self as complete,
whole and beyond all
external dependence.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. BRAHMAN IS SELF-EXISTENT
The Supreme does not depend on
anything, yet everything depends
on It.



2. ATMAN IS BEYOND IDENTITY
The true Self is beyond body,
mind, senses, caste, role and
all labels.



3. FREEDOM FROM ATTACHMENT
Dependence on possessions, ego,
relationships and desires creates
bondage and fear.



4. SELF-KNOWLEDGE
BRINGS LIBERATION
Knowing one's true nature as
Brahman removes ignorance
and reveals eternal freedom.

FAMOUS TEACHING

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
Aham Brahmāsmi

MEANING:

I am Brahman.

This realization ends all limitation
and reveals the highest freedom.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- ✦ Spiritual seekers of truth
- ✦ Students of Vedanta and Upanishads
- ✦ Those who wish to overcome dependency and fear
- ✦ Anyone seeking lasting peace and Self-realization

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Stand in the Self alone,
and discover the freedom
beyond all dependence.

HOW TO APPLY THIS TEACHING?

- ✦ Cultivate Self-awareness daily.
- ✦ Reduce dependence on people and things.
- ✦ Practice meditation and contemplation.
- ✦ See the One Reality in all.
- ✦ Live with simplicity, gratitude and inner strength.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING NIRALAMBA UPANISHAD



Removes fear
and insecurity



Brings inner
strength and
independence



Promotes peace,
contentment and
fearlessness



Helps in Self-
realization and
liberation



Reveals the
eternal, beyond
birth and death



Connects the seeker
with the Supreme
Reality



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient knowledge
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature.



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

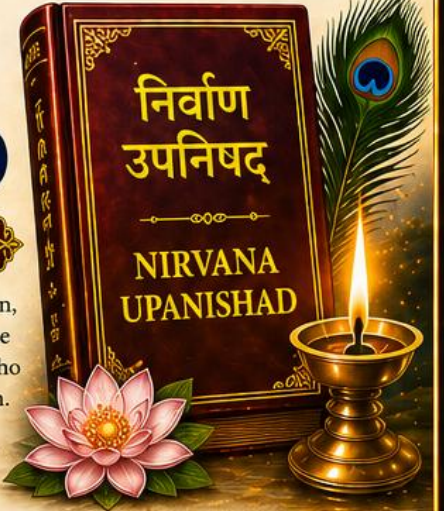
Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

NIRVANA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Rig Veda

The Nirvana Upanishad teaches the path of renunciation, Self-realization, and liberation (Moksha). It explains the nature of the liberated soul and the inner state of one who has gone beyond ego, attachment, and worldly illusion.

It guides the seeker toward peace, detachment,
and union with Brahman.



MAIN TEACHING

निर्वाणं परमं सुखम्
Nirvāṇam Paramam Sukham

MEANING:

"Nirvana is the highest bliss."

It is not escape from life, but freedom from
ignorance, ego, and suffering through
Self-knowledge.



The one who knows
the Self as Brahman
goes beyond sorrow,
beyond fear, and
attains supreme peace.

CORE MESSAGES OF NIRVANA UPANISHAD

1 RENUNCIATION OF EGO



Liberation begins when
false identity, pride,
and ego are dropped.

2 DETACHMENT BRINGS PEACE



Freedom from excessive
desire and attachment
leads to inner stillness
and true happiness.

3 SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS LIBERATION



Knowing the Atman
reveals the eternal truth
beyond birth, death,
and all suffering.

4 BRAHMAN IS THE FINAL REALITY



The seeker realizes
unity with the Supreme
beyond all duality and
differences.

FAMOUS TEACHING

ब्रह्मैवाहमस्मि
Brahmaivāhamasmi

MEANING:

"I am truly Brahman."

This points to the final realization
of non-dual awareness.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Let go of illusion,
know the Self,
and rest in the
peace of Brahman.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
& GROWTH
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

उग्रं वीरं महाविष्णुं
ज्वलन्तं सर्वतोमुखम् ।

NRISIMHATAPINI UPANISHAD

ESSENCE



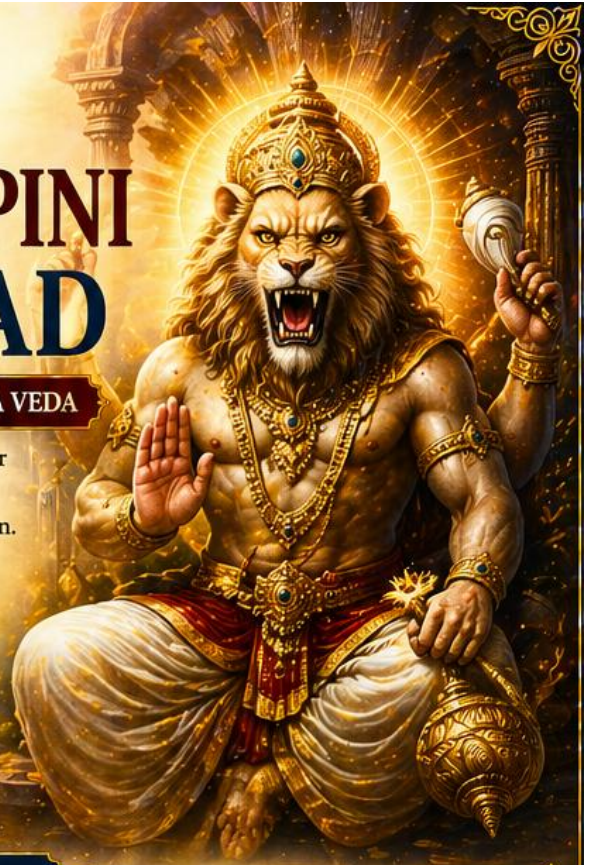
This Upanishad glorifies Lord Narasimha, the fierce and compassionate incarnation of Vishnu, who protects devotees, destroys fear and leads to liberation.

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

The Nrisimhatapini Upanishad reveals the power of Narasimha mantra, divine protection, inner courage, and realization of the Supreme Brahman. Through devotion and mantra, the seeker is freed from fear, negativity and bondage, and attains the highest peace.

नृसिंहः परं ब्रह्म ।

Nrisimhaḥ Paraṁ Brahma.
Narasimha is the Supreme Brahman.



CORE MESSAGES

1. DIVINE PROTECTION OF NARASIMHA



Lord Narasimha removes fear, destroys negativity and protects the devotee in all situations.

2. POWER OF MANTRA AND MEDITATION



The sacred Narasimha mantra purifies the mind, strengthens the heart and opens the path to liberation.

3. COURAGE AND INNER STRENGTH



Faith in Narasimha gives fearlessness, confidence and spiritual strength to overcome all challenges.

4. DEVOTION LEADS TO REALIZATION



Through devotion, surrender and Self-knowledge, the seeker realizes the Supreme Brahman within.

FAMOUS TEACHING

उग्रं वीरं महाविष्णुं
ज्वलन्तं सर्वतोमुखम् ।

Ugraṁ Viraṁ Mahāviṣṇuṁ
Jvalantaṁ Sarvato-mukham.

Fierce, heroic, great Vishnu, blazing and present everywhere.



NARASIMHA MANTRA

ॐ क्षौं नृसिंहाय नमः ।
Om Kṣraum Nṛsiṁhāya Namaḥ.

Chant this mantra with devotion for protection, peace and liberation.



BENEFITS

- Removes fear and anxiety
- Protects from negative forces
- Destroys obstacles and enemies
- Brings courage and confidence
- Bestows health, peace and prosperity
- Leads to spiritual growth
- Guides to liberation (Moksha)



GLORY OF LORD NARASIMHA



He protects the devoted.



He destroys evil and ego.



He is the refuge of all beings.



He grants boons and liberation.



He is the light within the heart.



CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com

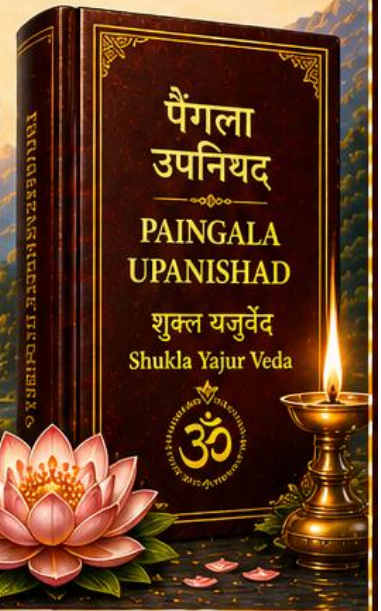
Remember Narasimha,
remove fear, awaken courage,
and realize the Supreme within."



PAINGALA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Shukla Yajur Veda

The Paingala Upanishad is a dialogue between Sage Yajnavalkya and Sage Paingala. It teaches Advaita (non-duality), Self-inquiry, renunciation and liberation through the knowledge of Brahman. It guides the seeker to realize the eternal Self beyond body, mind and the changing world.



MAIN TEACHING

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
Aham Brahmāsmi

MEANING:

I am Brahman.

The true Self is infinite, eternal
and beyond body, mind
and all limitations.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. SELF-INQUIRY IS THE PATH

By asking "Who am I?", the seeker discovers the Self beyond ego, thoughts and illusions.



2. THE WORLD IS TEMPORARY

All objects and experiences are changing and impermanent. Attachment leads to bondage.



3. BRAHMAN ALONE IS REAL

The Self is unborn, undying, beyond duality, beyond time and all attributes.



4. KNOWLEDGE BRINGS LIBERATION

Freedom (Moksha) is attained through direct realization of the Self, not merely through rituals or actions.

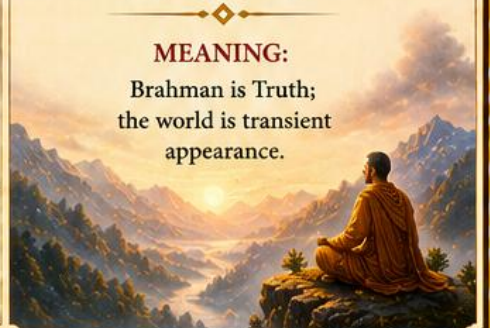
FAMOUS TEACHING

ब्रह्म सत्यं
जगन्मिथ्या

Brahma satyam
jagan mithyā

MEANING:

Brahman is Truth;
the world is transient
appearance.



THE PATH TO REALIZATION

- ✿ Discrimination between Real and Unreal
- ✿ Dispassion towards worldly pleasures
- ✿ Control of mind and senses
- ✿ Withdrawal from attachments
- ✿ Contemplation on the Self
- ✿ Abidance in non-dual Awareness

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- ✿ Seekers of Truth and Liberation
- ✿ Students of Vedanta and Upanishads
- ✿ Those longing for inner peace
- ✿ Anyone wishing to overcome ignorance and suffering



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Ask deeply who you are,
and discover the limitless
Self beyond all illusion.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING PAINGALA UPANISHAD



Destroys ignorance
and ego



Brings inner peace
and clarity



Strengthens Self-awareness
and discrimination



Removes fear of
birth and death



Leads to liberation
(Moksha)



Establishes oneness
with Brahman



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

PANCHABRAHMA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Shaiva Upanishad of the
Krishna Yajur Veda

The Panchabrahma Upanishad describes Lord Shiva as the Five Brahmas – Sadyojata, Vamadeva, Aghora, Tatpurusha, and Ishana. These five aspects perform the five divine functions of the universe: creation, preservation, dissolution, concealment, and grace. All these are expressions of the One Supreme Shiva, the eternal Brahman.

THE FIVE BRAHMAS OF SHIVA

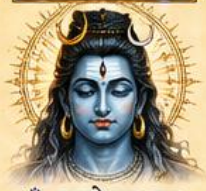
1. SADYOJATA



ॐ सद्योजाताय नमः
Om Sadyojataya Namah
Represents Creation
(Srishti)

Direction: West
Element: Earth
Color: White

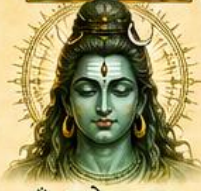
2. VAMADEVA



ॐ वामदेवाय नमः
Om Vamadevaya Namah
Represents Preservation
(Sthiti)

Direction: North
Element: Water
Color: Blue

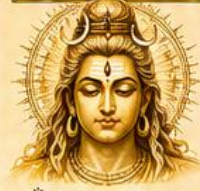
3. AGHORA



ॐ अघोराय नमः
Om Aghoraya Namah
Represents Dissolution
(Samhara)

Direction: South
Element: Fire
Color: Green / Dark

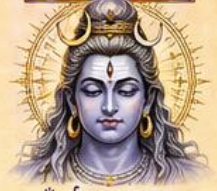
4. TATPURUSHA



ॐ तत्पुरुषाय नमः
Om Tatpurushaya Namah
Represents Concealment
(Tirobhava)

Direction: East
Element: Air
Color: Yellow

5. ISHANA



ॐ ईशानाय नमः
Om Ishanaya Namah
Represents Grace
(Anugraha)

Direction: Upward
Element: Ether (Akasha)
Color: Violet / Crystal

MAIN TEACHING

पञ्चब्रह्मस्वरूपः शिवः
pañcabrahmasvarūpaḥ śivaḥ

MEANING:

Shiva is of the nature
of the Five Brahmas.



CORE MESSAGES



One Shiva manifests as five forms for the welfare of the universe.



These five forms perform the five divine functions.



The universe is a play of Shiva's Consciousness.



Grace (Anugraha) is the highest blessing leading to liberation.



All forms finally merge into the One Supreme Reality.

FAMOUS TEACHING

ईशानः सर्वविद्यानाम्
Iśānaḥ
sarvavidyānām

MEANING:

Ishana is the Lord
of all knowledge.



THE FIVE COSMIC FUNCTIONS



Srishti (Creation)
Brings forth the universe.



Sthiti (Preservation)
Sustains and nourishes.



Samhara (Dissolution)
Transforms and dissolves.



Tirobhava (Concealment)
Hides the true nature.



Anugraha (Grace)
Reveals and liberates.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A revered Shaiva Upanishad.
- Exalts the fivefold form of Lord Shiva.
- Teaches the unity of all cosmic functions in the Supreme Reality.
- Guides the seeker to knowledge, devotion and liberation.
- Leads to Moksha (liberation).



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Devotees of Lord Shiva.
- Spiritual aspirants and students of Vedic wisdom.
- Anyone wishing to understand the cosmic functions.
- Those desiring grace, peace, and inner awakening.



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Recognize Shiva in His five forms, understand the divine play of the universe, and realize the One Supreme Self with the grace of Ishana.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING PANCHABRAHMA UPANISHAD



Deepens knowledge
of Shiva tattva



Brings harmony
and protection



Destroys ignorance
and ego



Bestows wisdom
and clarity



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



Grants peace, prosperity
and divine grace



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

PARABRAHMA UPANISHAD



ESSENCE

The Parabrahma Upanishad reveals the Supreme Reality – Parabrahman, beyond all name, form, mind, senses, cause and effect. It is the infinite, eternal, pure consciousness which pervades and transcends everything. Knowing Parabrahman as the Self is the highest knowledge and the direct path to liberation.

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

This Upanishad declares that Parabrahman is the supreme, formless, attributeless Reality. It is beyond birth and death, beyond time and space, beyond thought and speech. Yet, it shines as the innermost Self in all beings. Realization of Parabrahman destroys ignorance and grants eternal freedom.

परब्रह्मैव सत्यं ।
Parabrahmaiva Satyam.
Parabrahman alone is Truth.

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि ।

Aham Brahmāsmi.

I am Brahman.

This is the direct realization of the liberated seeker.

CORE TEACHINGS OF PARABRAHMA UPANISHAD

1 BRAHMAN IS FORMLESS AND INFINITE



Parabrahman has no form, no attributes, no beginning and no end. It is beyond all limitations and descriptions. It is the infinite existence, consciousness and bliss.

2 THE SELF AND BRAHMAN ARE ONE



The Atman (Self) within is not different from the Supreme. Knowing this truth directly dissolves separation and reveals eternal unity.

3 SILENCE REVEALS THE TRUTH



Brahman is beyond words and mind. In silence, the seeker goes beyond concepts and experiences the Supreme Reality.

4 LIBERATION IS FREEDOM FROM DUALITY



Knowing the One without a second ends all sorrow, fear and rebirth. It is living in the awareness of the Eternal.

FAMOUS TEACHING

नेह नादस्त्रि किंचन ।

Neha nānāsti kiñcana.

There is no multiplicity here.

The Truth is One; the many are but an appearance.

NATURE OF PARABRAHMAN

- Formless – beyond all forms.
- Attributeless – beyond all qualities.
- Unborn – beyond birth and death.
- Infinite – beyond time and space.
- All-pervading – within and beyond all.
- Unchanging – the eternal witness.



WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of Truth and Self-realization
- Students of Vedanta
- Meditators and Sadhakas
- Those who wish to be free from fear and sorrow
- Anyone longing for eternal peace and liberation

BENEFITS OF REALIZING PARABRAHMAN



Freedom from
ignorance and ego



End of fear, sorrow
and anxiety



Experience of infinity,
peace and bliss



Unshakable joy
and contentment



Clarity, wisdom
and right understanding



Liberation (Moksha)
– eternal freedom

“

The Infinite is your true nature.
Know That, Be That, and Be Free Forever. ”



CONNECT WITH US

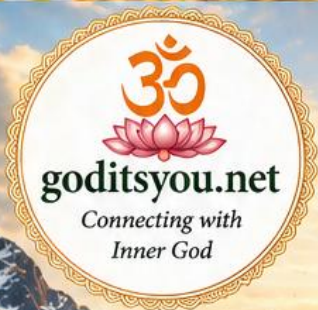
+91 7904218828
sastram108@gmail.com
goditsyou.net

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Go beyond the limited.
Realize the Unlimited.
You are That.



ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

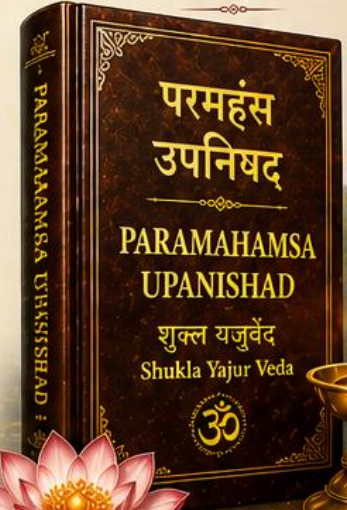
"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

PARAMAHAMSA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Shukla Yajur Veda

The Paramahansa Upanishad reveals the state of the
supreme renunciate who is established in the Self.
Free from all attachment, ego, and duality, the
Paramahansa lives in Brahman alone and sees the
One Reality in all.



महावाक्य

ब्रह्मैवाहमस्मि

Brahmaiva'ham Asmi

MEANING:

I am truly Brahman.

The realized sage no longer identifies
with body or mind, but rests in
pure Self-awareness.

WHO IS A PARAMAHAMSA?

- He sees Brahman in all and all in Brahman.
- He is free from desires and worldly identity.
- He wanders without possessions or pride.
- He is the ocean of peace, knowledge and love.
- He is ever established in the Self.



FAMOUS TEACHING

यः सर्वत्र समदर्शी स परमहंसः ।

Yah sarvatra samadarshi
sa paramahansa.

MEANING:

One who sees equally everywhere
is the Paramahansa.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Rise above identity,
rest in the Self,
and live as pure
awareness.

SIGNIFICANCE

- Teaches the highest ideal of human life.
- Shows the natural state of the liberated one.
- Guides seekers toward inner freedom and Self-realization.
- It is a living inspiration for all spiritual aspirants.



BENEFITS OF STUDYING PARAMAHAMSA UPANISHAD



Removes ignorance
and ego



Brings peace
and contentment



Inspires detachment
and clarity



Develops compassion
and equality



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.

INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
potential.

SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you.

LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.

AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.

CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

PARAMAHAMSA PARIVRAJAKA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Paramahamsaparivrajaka Upanishad teaches the Paramahamsa ideal — complete renunciation, inner freedom, and the abidance in Brahman. It shows the way of the wandering monk who sees no difference in anything and rests in the Supreme Self alone.

This Upanishad reveals the highest path of renunciation (Parivrajya), Self-realization and liberation through direct knowledge of Brahman. It describes the life, discipline, qualities and wisdom of the Paramahamsa — the supreme renunciate who has gone beyond ego, attachments and worldly identity, living only in the awareness of the Self.

ब्रह्मेवाहम्
I am Brahman alone.

The Paramahamsa rests not in the world, but in the direct realization of the Supreme Self.

CORE TEACHINGS

1. TRUE RENUNCIATION IS INNER FREEDOM



Letting go of ego, attachments and desires is the real Sannyasa.

2. SIMPLICITY AND SILENCE ARE STRENGTH



The Paramahamsa lives beyond social identity, possessions and external show.

3. SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS THE FINAL GOAL



Renunciation exists only for the direct realization of the Atman.

4. BRAHMAN ALONE IS ETERNAL



All names and forms are temporary; only the Supreme Reality is

QUALITIES OF A PARAMAHAMSA

- ॐ Free from ego, pride and desires
- ॐ Sees the Self in all beings
- ॐ Equal in joy and sorrow
- ॐ Beyond fear, attachment and anger
- ॐ Content with whatever comes
- ॐ Established in Brahman always



FAMOUS TEACHING

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
Aham Brahmasmi
I am Brahman.

This is the highest realization of the liberated renunciate.

THE PATH OF PARIVRAJYA

- ✦ Renounce the unreal
- ✦ Abide in the Self
- ✦ See all as Brahman
- ✦ Live in compassion and detachment
- ✦ Wander for the welfare of all
- ✦ Remain free in the Self always



BENEFITS OF LIVING THE PARAMAHAMSA IDEAL



Freedom from sorrow and fear



Peace and inner bliss



Freedom from karma bondage



Abidance in Self-knowledge



Realization of Brahman



Complete liberation (Moksha)

“ He who has known the Self, abandoned all, and sees Brahman in everything, is the true Paramahamsa — ever free, ever blissful, ever one with Brahman. ”

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Renounce the unreal.
Abide in the Self.
Realize Brahman.
Be Free.



ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥

goditsyou.net

Connecting with
Inner God

ॐ नमः शिवाय ।
→ पशुपतिः परं ब्रह्म ।

PASUPATA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Pasupata Upanishad teaches the glory of Pashupati – Lord Shiva, He Lord of all beings (Pashu) and the liberator from bondage. It reveals the path of Pasupata Yoga, devotion, renunciation, sacred symbols and Self-realization through Shiva-consciousness.

This Upanishad reveals that the Supreme Lord Pashupati pervades all beings and all worlds. He creates, sustains and dissolves the universe and grants liberation to the devoted seeker. Knowing Shiva as the Self, one becomes free from sorrow, fear and rebirth.

पशुपतिः परं ब्रह्म ।

Pashupati is the
Supreme Brahman.

शिवोऽहम्

Sivo'ham – I am Shiva.
This is the highest realization
of unity with the Supreme.

CORE TEACHINGS OF PASUPATA UPANISHAD

1 SHIVA IS THE LORD OF ALL BEINGS



All beings are Pashu (souls) and Lord Shiva is Pashupati, their eternal Lord and compassionate protector.

2 EGO IS THE REAL BONDAGE



Attachment, pride and ignorance bind the soul. Surrender to Shiva and be free from all bondage.

3 SACRED SYMBOLS SUPPORT AWARENESS



भस्म
(Bhasma)

रुद्राक्ष
(Rudraksha)

Bhasma reminds us of the truth of impermanence. Rudraksha purifies the mind and keeps us connected to Shiva.

4 SELF-REALIZATION IS LIBERATION



Knowing Shiva within as the Self (Atman) destroys ignorance and grants eternal liberation.

PASUPATA YOGA



- ❧ Worship of Lord Shiva
- ❧ Japa of Panchakshari Mantra
- ❧ Discipline, purity and self-control
- ❧ Compassion to all beings
- ❧ Meditation on Shiva
- ❧ Renunciation of ego and desires

This is the path to Supreme Freedom.

PANCHAKSHARI MANTRA

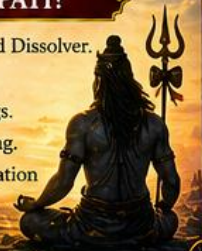
ॐ नमः शिवाय

Om Namah Shivaya

This five-syllable mantra purifies the heart, destroys sins and leads the seeker to Shiva-realization.

WHO IS PASHUPATI?

- ❧ He is the Creator, Sustainer and Dissolver.
- ❧ He is beyond birth and death.
- ❧ He is the inner Self of all beings.
- ❧ He is the remover of all suffering.
- ❧ He grants knowledge and liberation to the devoted.



BENEFITS OF FOLLOWING THE PASUPATA PATH



Purifies body,
mind and soul



Destroys sins
and negative karmas



Grants peace,
courage and strength



Brings devotion
and humility



Leads to Self-knowledge
and liberation (Moksha)



Freedom from
birth and death

“Surrender to Pashupati, the Lord of all, and realize the Shiva within.
When the ego ends, Shiva shines as the Self.”

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



goditsyou.net



Remember Shiva.
Realize the Self.
Be Free.

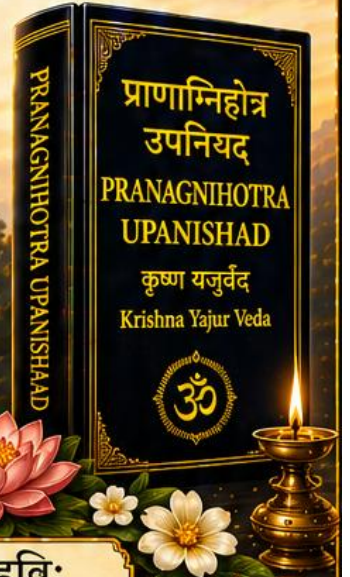


॥ ॐ तत् सत् ॥

PRANAGNIHOTRA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Krishna Yajur Veda

The Pranagnihotra Upanishad teaches that Prana (life-force) is the sacred fire and all vital processes are forms of inner sacrifice (Yajna). It reveals that eating, breathing and living with awareness can become a divine offering to the Supreme within. By understanding this sacred wisdom, ordinary life is transformed into a path of Yoga, purity and liberation.



श्वासः आहुतिः
Breath is
the offering

प्राणो देवता
Prana is
the Deity

देहो वेदी
Body is
the Fire



अन्नं ब्रह्म हविः

annam brahma haviḥ
Food is Brahman;
it is the sacred offering.

1. EATING IS A SACRED OFFERING



Whatever food is taken with awareness should be offered to the inner fire of Prana with devotion.

Eat as worship,
not for pleasure.

2. BREATH IS WORSHIP



प्राणायामः पूजा
Pranayama is worship

Conscious breathing balances
Prana and purifies the mind.
It connects the body,
mind and Atman.

3. DAILY LIFE IS YAJNA



Actions
are offerings



Thoughts
are offerings



Relations
are offerings



Service
is offerings

When everything is offered to
the Divine within, life itself
becomes a continuous Yajna.

4. AWARENESS LEADS TO LIBERATION



When the inner meaning of Yajna
is realized, the mind becomes
pure, ego dissolves and the
Self is realized.

This is the path to **Moksha**.

MAIN TEACHING

प्राणोऽग्निहोत्रम्
prāṇo'gnihotram

Prana itself is the sacred
fire offering.



INNER AGNIHOTRA – THE PROCESS



Inhale – Receive Prana (Puraka)
Accept life as Divine grace.



Retain – Offer to Prana (Kumbhaka)
Offer the breath into the inner fire.



Exhale – Surrender (Rechaka)
Surrender all to the Supreme.



Live – Awareness (Smarana)
Remain in remembrance always.

This is the true Agnihotra –
performed within.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Spiritual seekers and practitioners
- Householders and working people
- Anyone who wants to bring sacredness into daily life
- Those seeking peace, purity and Self-realization
- Anyone desiring liberation (Moksha)

BENEFITS OF STUDYING PRANAGNIHOTRA UPANISHAD



Turns daily life
into spiritual
practice



Purifies Prana
and strengthens
vital energy



Brings mindfulness
in eating, breathing
and living



Reduces stress
and brings inner
balance



Deepens devotion
and inner
awareness



Leads to Self-
realization and
liberation



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness



ATHARVA VEDA
The Eternal Wisdom
of the Vedas

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

PRASHNA UPANISHAD

प्रश्नेन ज्ञानं प्राप्यते ।
जिज्ञासा से ज्ञान की
प्राप्ति होती है ।



THE SACRED DIALOGUE

Six seekers, full of faith and discipline, approach Sage Pippalada and humble themselves with fuel in their hands. After a year of brahmacharya and service, they ask six questions.

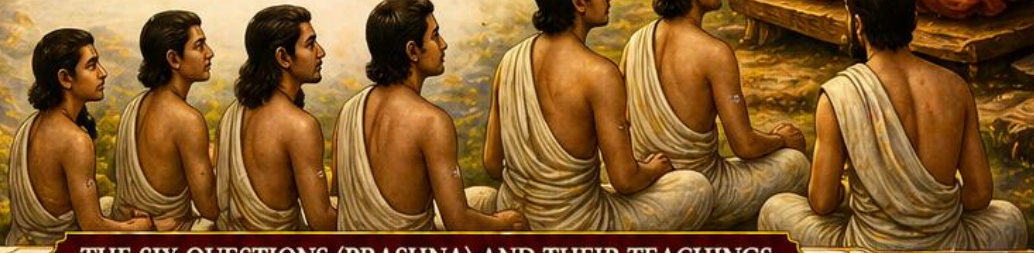


**FAITH + DISCIPLINE
+ INQUIRY
= TRUE KNOWLEDGE**

A Principal Upanishad of the Atharva Veda

The Prashna Upanishad is a sacred dialogue in which six sincere seekers approach Sage Pippalada and ask six profound questions about life, creation, prana, Om, the senses, and the path to Brahman.

It teaches that sincere inquiry, discipline, faith and meditation lead to the realization of the Supreme Self.



THE SIX QUESTIONS (PRASHNA) AND THEIR TEACHINGS

1

What is the origin of creation?



Brahman is the source from which all beings are born.

2

How does Prana sustain the world?



Prana is the life-force that supports all functions and beings.

3

What are the upasanas of Om?



Om is Brahman. Meditation on Om leads to the Supreme.

4

How do the senses function in man?



The senses are powered by Prana and guided by the mind.

5

What are the states of consciousness?



Waking, dreaming, deep sleep and the Turiya—the fourth, the Self.

6

What is the Supreme Person?



That Supreme Person is beyond all, the inner Self of all beings.

KEY TEACHINGS

- Knowledge begins with sincere inquiry.
- Prana is the foundation of life.
- Om is the bow, the Self is the target.
- Discipline, tapas, and faith purify the mind.
- The Self (Atman) is the immortal reality.
- Realization of the Self is liberation (Moksha).



TEACHING ON OM

ॐ इत्येतदक्षरं ब्रह्म ।

Om—this syllable is Brahman. Meditation on Om leads the seeker from the limited self to the infinite Brahman.



BENEFITS OF STUDYING PRASHNA UPANISHAD



Clarity of purpose and understanding



Strengthens faith and intellect



Purifies mind and develops discipline



Awareness of Prana and inner harmony



Deepens meditation on Om



Leads to Self-realization and liberation

नायमात्मा प्रवचनेन लभ्यो
न मेधया न बहुना श्रुतेन ।
यमेवैष वृणुते तेन लभ्यः
तस्येष्ट आत्मा विवृणुते तं स्वाम् ॥

The Self is not attained by much study or intellect, but by the one whom It chooses. To him, It reveals Its true nature.

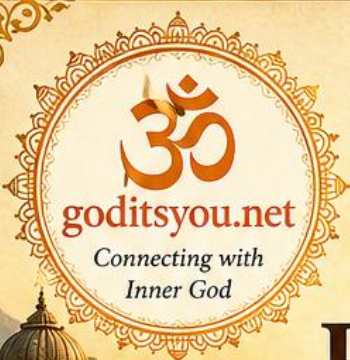


THE ESSENCE

Ask deeply. Seek sincerely. Meditate constantly. Realize the Self.

THIS IS THE PATH TO ETERNAL FREEDOM.

Prashna (Inquiry) → Jnana (Knowledge) → Vichara (Contemplation) → Anubhuti (Realization) → Moksha (Liberation)



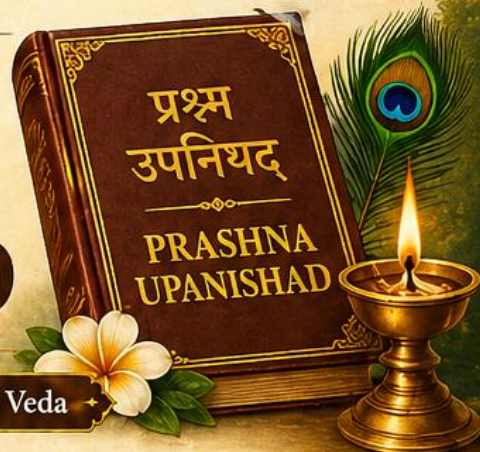
goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

PRASHNA UPANISHAD



One of the Principal Upanishads of the Atharva Veda

The Prashna Upanishad contains six profound questions asked by sincere seekers to Sage Pippalada. It reveals deep truths about creation, prana, mind, Om, and the path to liberation.

THE SIX QUESTIONS (PRASHNAS)

1



**FROM WHERE
ARE ALL BEINGS
BORN?**

Explains creation
through Prajapati
and the cosmic
order.

2



**WHICH POWERS
SUSTAIN LIFE?**

Teaches the
importance of
Prana (life-force)
among all faculties.

3



**HOW DOES
PRANA
FUNCTION?**

Prana divides itself
into different forms
to sustain the body
and universe.

4



**WHAT HAPPENS
IN SLEEP AND
DREAM?**

Explains the states
of waking, dream,
deep sleep and
the mind.

5



**WHAT IS
THE POWER
OF OM?**

Meditation on Om
purifies the mind
and leads to higher
realization.

6



**WHO IS THE
SUPREME
PERSON?**

Reveals the nature
of Purusha and the
path to immortality
and liberation.

FAMOUS TEACHING

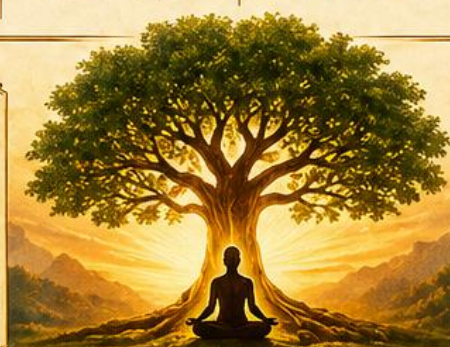
प्राणो हि भूतानामायुः

prāṇo hi bhūtānām āyuh



MEANING:

Prana indeed is
the life of all beings.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE



Right questions
asked with humility
lead to the
highest wisdom.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**
Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**
Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

॥ श्रीरामाय नमः ॥



SASTRAM 108
Discover • Learn • Realize

RAMARAHASYA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Ramarahasya Upanishad reveals the inner spiritual mystery of Lord Rama, His divine name, mantra and the path of liberation through Rama-bhakti. It declares that the name "Rama" itself is the supreme mantra that removes fear, destroys ignorance and leads to realization of the Supreme Brahman.



This Upanishad teaches that Rama is not only the ideal king and embodiment of Dharma, but also the eternal Supreme Reality who pervades all. Through devotion, remembrance and chanting of His holy name, the seeker attains purity, peace and liberation.

राम नाम परं ब्रह्म ।

Rama Nama Param Brahma.

The Name of Rama is the Supreme Brahman.



CORE TEACHINGS

1 RAMA NAMA IS DIVINE POWER



The sacred name "Rama" is a powerful mantra that brings protection, removes fear and bestows grace.



2 BHAKTI LEADS TO BRAHMA JNANA



Devotion to Rama purifies the heart and becomes the doorway to Self-realization and knowledge of the Supreme.



3 MANTRA PURIFIES THE HEART



Constant remembrance of Rama removes sorrow, ignorance, attachment and leads to inner peace.



4 RAMA IS DHARMA EMBODIED



Rama is righteousness, truth, compassion and eternal Brahman who guides us on the path of Dharma.



FAMOUS TEACHING

रामो विग्रहवान् धर्मः ।

Ramo Vighrahan Dharmah.
Rama is Dharma Embodied.

This teaching reveals Lord Rama as the living form of righteousness and divine truth.

GLORIES OF RAMA NAMA

- Destroys sins and negative tendencies
- Brings mental peace and divine protection
- Purifies the mind, speech and actions
- Strengthens devotion and faith
- Leads to liberation (Moksha)



RAMA MANTRA

॥ श्री राम जय राम जय जय राम ॥

Shri Rama Jaya Rama Jaya Rama

Chant with love, surrender and faith. Experience the presence of Rama within.

"He who remembers Rama with devotion, crosses beyond sorrow and fear, and attains the eternal, the pure and the Supreme."

– Ramarahasya Upanishad

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



SASTRAM 108
Discover • Learn • Realize

Discover
the Wisdom.
Live the Truth.
Realize the Self.



goditsyou.net

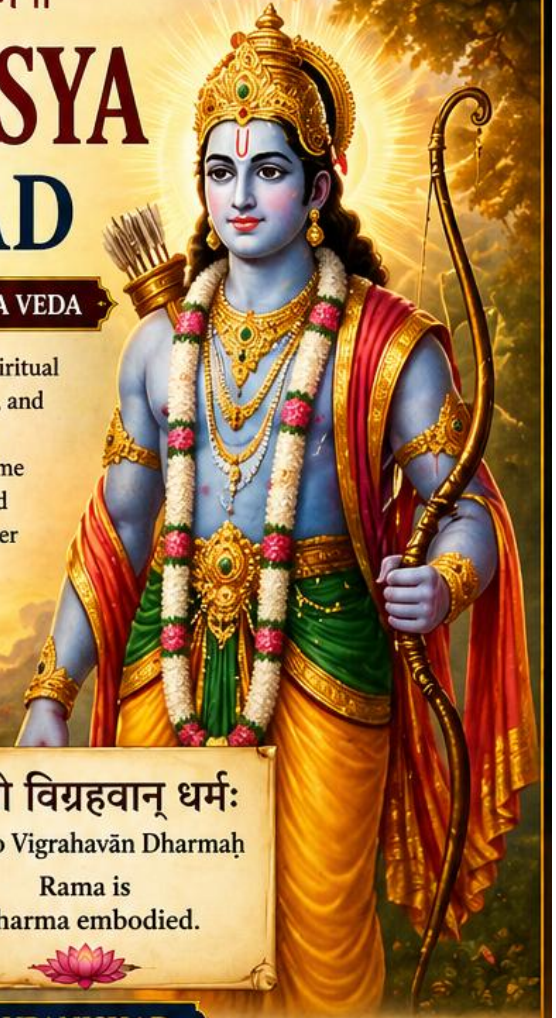
Connecting with
Inner God

॥ श्रीराम जय राम जय जय राम ॥

RAMARAHASYA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

The Ramarahasya Upanishad reveals the inner spiritual mystery of Lord Rama, His divine name, mantra, and the path of liberation through Rama-bhakti. It teaches that the name "Rama" itself is a supreme mantra that purifies the heart, removes fear and sorrow, destroys ignorance, and leads the seeker to realization of the Supreme Brahman. Rama is not only an ideal king, but the eternal Supreme Reality and the embodiment of Dharma.



THE SUPREME TRUTH

राम नाम परं ब्रह्म
Rama Nama
Param Brahma

The Name of Rama is
the Supreme Brahman.

By the remembrance of Rama's
divine name, one attains
peace, purity and liberation.



रामो विग्रहवान् धर्मः
Ramo Vighrahavān Dharmah
Rama is
Dharma embodied.

CORE MESSAGES OF RAMARAHASYA UPANISHAD

1 RAMA NAMA IS
DIVINE POWER



The sacred name "Rama"
contains infinite spiritual
power. It protects, uplifts
and grants divine grace.

2 BHAKTI LEADS TO
BRAHMA JNANA



Devotion to Rama becomes
the doorway to Self-realization
and the knowledge of
the Supreme Brahman.

3 MANTRA PURIFIES
THE HEART



Constant chanting and
remembrance remove sorrow,
fear, anger and attachment,
purifying the mind.

4 RAMA IS DHARMA
EMBODIED



Rama is righteousness, truth,
compassion and ideal living.
He is the eternal Supreme
Reality and Brahman.

FAMOUS TEACHING

रामः सकल गुणनिधानः
Ramaḥ Sakala Guṇa Nidhānaḥ
Rama is the treasure-house
of all virtues.



BENEFITS OF REMEMBERING RAMA

- Destroys sins and ignorance
- Brings peace, strength and courage
- Removes fear, sorrow and negativity
- Grants devotion, wisdom and purity
- Leads to liberation (Moksha)



“He who chants the name of Rama with devotion and faith,
crosses over the ocean of sorrow and attains the Supreme State.”

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



goditsyou.net

Connecting with
Inner God

Chant Rama's name,
Live in Dharma,
and Realize the Supreme.

॥ श्रीराम जय राम जय जय राम ॥

॥ श्रीराम जय राम जय जय राम ॥

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

RAMATAPINI UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Ramatapini Upanishad reveals the deep meditation (Tapini) on Lord Rama as the Supreme Brahman. It teaches the glory of Rama mantra, Rama Gayatri, devotion, meditation and liberation through contemplation of Lord Rama as the eternal Supreme Reality.

रामः परं ब्रह्म ।

Rama is the
Supreme Brahman.

Meditation on Lord Rama leads the seeker from devotion to direct realization of the Supreme Truth.

CORE TEACHINGS

1 RAMA IS THE ETERNAL REALITY



Rama is beyond time, form and limitation. He is the source, support and end of all creation.

2 MANTRA IS THE PATH TO REALIZATION



Rama Nama purifies the heart, removes ignorance and awakens divine awareness.

3 BHAKTI AND DHYANA UNITE



Devotion (Bhakti) and meditation (Dhyana) together lead to the experience of the Supreme.

4 DHARMA LEADS TO LIBERATION



Living in truth, righteousness and self-control prepares the mind for liberation (Moksha).

RAMA MANTRA

श्रीरामाय नमः ।
Sri Ramaya Namah.

This sacred remembrance opens the heart to peace, grace and divine protection.

RAMA GAYATRI

ॐ दाशरथाय विद्महे
सीतावल्लभाय धीमहि
तन्नो रामः प्रचोदयात् ॥

Om Dasharathaya Vidmahe
Sita Vallabhaya Dhimahi
Tanno Ramah Prachodayat.

WHO IS RAMA?

Rama is not only the ideal king, but also the highest truth beyond all forms.

He is the embodiment of Dharma, Compassion, Grace and the Supreme Brahman.



BENEFITS OF CONTEMPLATING RAMA



Purifies the mind and heart



Destroys fear, sorrow and negativity



Bestows peace, strength and courage



Grants wisdom, knowledge and clarity



Leads to devotion, inner peace and bliss



Leads to liberation (Moksha)

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828

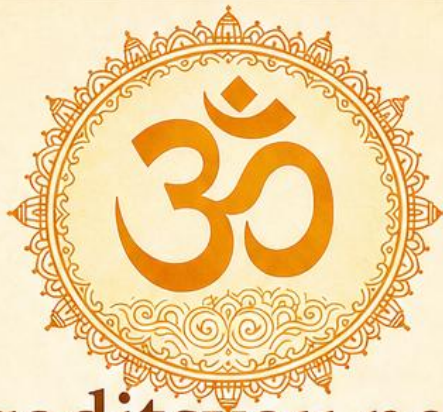


sastram108@gmail.com

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

“He who meditates on Rama with love and faith crosses over the ocean of becoming and attains the Supreme State.”

CHANT RAMA'S NAME. LIVE IN DHARMA. REALIZE THE SUPREME.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

RIG VEDA UPANISHADS (10)

— Sacred Wisdom of the Rig Veda —

- 1 Aitareya Upanishad
- 2 Kaushitaki Upanishad
- 3 Nadabindu Upanishad
- 4 Atmaprabodha Upanishad
- 5 Nirvana Upanishad
- 6 Mudgala Upanishad
- 7 Akshamalika Upanishad
- 8 Tripura Upanishad
- 9 Saubhagya Upanishad
- 10 Bahvricha Upanishad

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



TIMELESS
WISDOM



INNER PEACE
& GROWTH



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS

— Discover. Connect. Realize. —

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

RUDRAHRIDAYA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Rudrahridaya Upanishad reveals the divine heart (Hridaya) of Rudra-Shiva and declares the essential unity of Shiva and Vishnu as One Supreme Reality. It teaches that Rudra is the inner Self of all beings and that devotion to Shiva leads to wisdom, peace and liberation. This Upanishad is deeply respected in both Shaiva and Vedantic traditions.

शिवो विष्णुः शिवोऽहम्
Shiva is Vishnu, and I am Shiva.

MAIN TEACHING

रुद्रः सर्वभूतहृदयम्
rudrah
sarvabhūtahṛdayam

MEANING:

Rudra is the heart
of all beings.

The Supreme Lord resides within
every soul as pure consciousness
and divine presence.

CORE MESSAGES



1. SHIVA AND VISHNU
ARE ONE
The Divine is One,
though worshipped
through different forms.



2. RUDRA IS THE
INNER SELF
True worship begins by
recognizing the Divine
within.



3. DEVOTION LEADS
TO LIBERATION
Bhakti purifies the heart
and opens the path to
Self-realization.



4. KNOWLEDGE
COMPLETES WORSHIP
The highest worship is
knowing Shiva as one's
own Self.

FAMOUS TEACHING

शिवो विष्णुः
शिवोऽहम्
śivo viṣṇuḥ
śivo'ham

MEANING:

Shiva is Vishnu,
and I am Shiva.

This expresses the non-dual
realization of unity between
the Divine and the Self.

GLORY OF RUDRA



He is the origin, support
and dissolution of
this universe.



He is beyond birth,
death and decay.



He is the witness of
all thoughts and actions.



He is eternal, all-pervading
and beyond attributes.



He is easily pleased by
sincere devotion.



He grants peace, wisdom
and liberation.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A sacred Shaiva Upanishad.
- Teaches the unity of Shiva and Vishnu.
- Reveals the heart (Hridaya) of Rudra.
- Guides the seeker from devotion to knowledge and liberation.
- Leads to Moksha.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of inner peace and Self-realization.
- Devotees of Lord Shiva.
- Spiritual aspirants and students of Vedic wisdom.
- Anyone wishing to know the One Supreme Reality.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Find Shiva in the heart
of all beings, and awaken
to the One eternal
truth within.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING RUDRAHRIDAYA UPANISHAD



Purifies the heart
and mind



Strengthens
devotion



Brings inner
peace



Bestows wisdom
and clarity



Leads to Self-
realization



Ends ignorance
and suffering



Leads to liberation
(Moksha)



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

ॐ

SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

ॐ नमो भगवते रुद्राय ।

RUDRAKSHA JABALA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

Rudraksha is the
compassionate gift
of Lord Shiva to
humanity for
purification, protection
and liberation.

Rudraksha Jabala Upanishad reveals the
origin, glory, types and sacred use of
Rudraksha beads. It teaches that wearing
Rudraksha with devotion, purity and
awareness leads to spiritual growth,
protection from negativity and
ultimate liberation.

रुद्राक्षधारणं पुण्यम् ।

Wearing Rudraksha
is sacred and meritorious.

Rudraksha
are the tears
of Lord Shiva
for the welfare of
all beings.

CORE TEACHINGS

1

BORN FROM
SHIVA'S GRACE



Rudraksha arose from the
tears of Lord Shiva, out of
compassion for all beings.

2

PURIFIES AND
PROTECTS



It purifies the mind,
removes sin, and protects
from negative energies.

3

EACH MUKHI HAS
DIVINE SIGNIFICANCE



Different Mukhi Rudrakshas
represent different forms of
Shiva and spiritual energies.

4

DEVOTION IS
THE KEY



The power of Rudraksha
grows through sincere
bhakti and righteous living.

TYPES OF RUDRAKSHA (MUKHI)

- 1 Mukhi – For liberation and oneness with Shiva
- 2 Mukhi – For harmony and relationships
- 3 Mukhi – For courage and inner strength
- 4 Mukhi – For wisdom and clarity
- 5 Mukhi – For peace, health and protection
- 6 Mukhi – For discipline and focus
- 7 Mukhi – For spiritual awakening
- 8+ Mukhi – For higher spiritual benefits

(And many more...)

BENEFITS OF WEARING RUDRAKSHA

- ☯ Purifies body, mind and soul
- ☯ Helps in meditation and concentration
- ☯ Brings peace, health and prosperity
- ☯ Protects from negative influences
- ☯ Enhances devotion and self-control
- ☯ Supports the path of moksha (liberation)

शिवभक्तस्य रुद्राक्षः रक्षाकरः ।

For the devotee of Shiva,
Rudraksha is protective.

THE ESSENCE



Wear Rudraksha with purity,
remember Shiva within,
and walk the path of
spiritual growth and liberation.

THE PATH WITH RUDRAKSHA



Faith in Shiva



Wear with
Purity



Regular
Japa & Meditation



Purification of
Mind & Heart



Self-Knowledge
(Atma Jnana)



Liberation
(Moksha)

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



DIVINE
PROTECTION



INNER PEACE
& BALANCE



SPIRITUAL
GROWTH



POSITIVE ENERGY
& WELL-BEING



LIBERATION
(MOKSHA)

ॐ नमः शिवाय । BE PURE • BE DEVOTED • BE LIBERATED

ॐ

SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

ॐ नमो भगवते रुद्राय ।

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

RUDRAKSHA JABALA UPANISHAD

The Glory, Power and Sacred Wisdom of Rudraksha

Rudraksha Jabala Upanishad reveals the divine origin, types, spiritual significance and sacred use of Rudraksha – the tears of Lord Shiva.

Wearing Rudraksha with purity and devotion purifies the mind, protects the wearer, and leads to liberation.

रुद्राक्षधारणं पुण्यम् ।

Wearing Rudraksha is sacred and meritorious.

शिवभक्तस्य
रुद्राक्षः
रक्षाकरः ।

For the devotee of Shiva,
Rudraksha is
protective.

CORE TEACHINGS

1 BORN FROM SHIVA'S GRACE



Rudraksha is said to have originated from the tears of compassion of Lord Rudra for the welfare of all beings.

2 PURIFIES THE MIND AND HEART



It removes negative energies, calms the mind, strengthens inner awareness and supports spiritual discipline.

3 DIFFERENT MUKHI, DIFFERENT BENEFITS



Each Mukhi (face) of Rudraksha has unique vibrations and benefits for specific spiritual goals and life harmony.

4 BHAKTI AND PURITY ARE ESSENTIAL



The true power of Rudraksha blossoms through devotion, right conduct, mantra japa and a pure heart.

TYPES OF RUDRAKSHA



1 Mukhi (Shiva) 2 Mukhi (Ardhanarishvara) 3 Mukhi (Agni) 5 Mukhi (Kalagni Rudra)

From 1 Mukhi to 21 Mukhi and beyond – each carries divine energy and blessings.

BENEFITS OF WEARING RUDRAKSHA

- Protects from negative influences
- Brings peace, courage and self-confidence
- Supports meditation and concentration
- Helps in health and emotional balance
- Brings spiritual growth and divine grace
- Leads towards Self-realization and Moksha

ॐ

THE ESSENCE



Wear Rudraksha with faith and awareness, remember Shiva in every breath, and realize the eternal truth within.



HOW TO WEAR

- Wear after taking bath and with a pure mind.
- Chant "ॐ नमः शिवाय" while wearing.
- Respect the Rudraksha as a divine form of Shiva.
- Avoid impurity, falsehood and harmful actions.
- Keep it clean and wear with devotion.



WHO CAN WEAR

- Seekers of truth and peace
- Devotees of Lord Shiva
- Spiritual practitioners
- Anyone who wishes for purity, protection and liberation



“RUDRAKSHA IS NOT JUST A BEAD, IT IS THE PRESENCE OF SHIVA.”



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



REMEMBER SHIVA
EVERY MOMENT



PURIFY THE MIND
ELEVATE THE SOUL



DEVOTION
BRINGS DIVINE GRACE



SHIVA WITHIN
SHIVA WITHOUT



ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।

SAMA VEDA

UPANISHADS (16)



Sacred Wisdom for Self-Knowledge and Liberation

The Sama Veda Upanishads reveal the path of knowledge, devotion, meditation and renunciation, leading the seeker from ignorance to the realization of the Supreme Brahman.

आत्मा वा अरे द्रष्टव्यः
श्रोतव्यो मन्तव्यो निदिध्यासितव्यः ।

— बृहदारण्यक उपनिषद्

ज्ञानं
मोक्षस्य
कारणम्

62 KENA UPANISHAD



Explores the nature of Brahman beyond the senses and mind. Teaches humility and the mystery of the Supreme.

यतो वाचो निर्वर्त्तन्ते...

63 CHANDOGYA UPANISHAD



A major Upanishad of knowledge and devotion. Teaches "Tat Tvam Asi" and the unity of all existence.

तत्त्वमसि श्वेतकेतो ।

64 ARUNI UPANISHAD



Teaches meditation on Om and the inner Self. Emphasizes discipline, devotion and knowledge.

ॐ इत्येतदक्षरं ब्रह्म ।

65 MAITRAYANI UPANISHAD



Teaches the nature of Atman, creation, yoga and liberation through Self-realization.

आत्मैवेदं सर्वम् ।

66 MAITREYI UPANISHAD



Dialogue of Maitreyi and Yajnavalkya on immortality and the Self. Teaches that love of Self is the basis of all love.

न वा अरे पत्युः कामाय पतिः प्रियः...

67 VAJRASUCHIKA UPANISHAD



Declares that Brahman alone is real and there is no difference based on caste or birth.

ब्रह्मैवेदं सर्वम् ।

68 YOGACHUDAMANI UPANISHAD



A practical guide to yoga and meditation leading to the realization of the Supreme Consciousness.

योगो चित्तवृत्ति निरोधः ।

69 VASUDEVA UPANISHAD



Teaches that Vasudeva is the Supreme Brahman, the inner Self of all beings.

वासुदेवः सर्वमिति ।

70 MAHAT UPANISHAD



Describes the Cosmic Intelligence (Mahat) as the source of creation and all existence.

महान् प्रजापतिः ।

71 SANNYASA UPANISHAD



Teaches the path of renunciation, inner detachment and the attainment of liberation.

त्यागेनेके अमृतत्वमानशुः ।

72 AVYAKTA UPANISHAD



Teaches the Unmanifest (Avyakta) as the origin and dissolution of the universe.

अव्यक्तादीनि भूतानि ।

73 KUNDIKA UPANISHAD



Teaches purity, self-discipline and sacred conduct leading to spiritual realization.

शुचिः शुचिर्भवेत् ।

74 SAVITRI UPANISHAD



Meditation on Gayatri and Savitri. Teaches illumination of the mind and spiritual awakening.

ॐ भूर्भुवः स्वः ।

75 RUDRAKSHA JABALA UPANISHAD



Glorifies Rudraksha and teaches its spiritual power, purity and liberating effects.

रुद्राक्षं पवित्रं परमम् ।

76 DARSANA UPANISHAD



Teaches various paths of realization and the vision of the Supreme Truth.

सत्यं ज्ञानमन्तं ब्रह्म ।

77 JABALI UPANISHAD



Teaches Self-knowledge and detachment from worldly attachments for liberation.

अहं ब्रह्मामि ।

ESSENCE OF SAMA VEDA UPANISHADS

From sound (Sama) to silence, from knowledge to realization, from self to Supreme Brahman.



WHAT THESE UPANISHADS TEACH

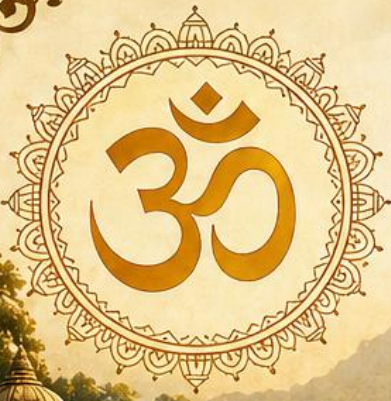
- Self-Knowledge (Atma Vidya)
- Devotion and Meditation
- Renunciation and Detachment
- Unity of All Existence
- Purity of Mind and Conduct
- Mantra, Yoga and Wisdom
- Liberation (Moksha)



BENEFITS OF STUDYING SAMA VEDA UPANISHADS

- Awakens inner wisdom
- Brings peace and clarity
- Purifies mind and heart
- Strengthens faith and devotion
- Leads to Self-realization
- Grants liberation and eternal bliss

श्रद्धावान् लभते ज्ञानम् । — भगवद्गीता The one with faith attains knowledge.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God



SAMA VEDA UPANISHADS (16)

Sacred Wisdom of the Sama Veda

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 62 | Kena Upanishad | 70 | Mahat Upanishad |
| 63 | Chandogya Upanishad | 71 | Sannyasa Upanishad |
| 64 | Aruni Upanishad | 72 | Avyakta Upanishad |
| 65 | Maitrayani Upanishad | 73 | Kundika Upanishad |
| 66 | Maitreyi Upanishad | 74 | Savitri Upanishad |
| 67 | Vajrasuchika Upanishad | 75 | Rudraksha Jabala Upanishad |
| 68 | Yogachudamani Upanishad | 76 | Darsana Upanishad |
| 69 | Vasudeva Upanishad | 77 | Jabali Upanishad |



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



**TIMELESS
WISDOM**

Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**

Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**

Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**

Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**

Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**

Experience the bliss
of oneness.



Discover. Connect. Realize.



Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

SANDILYA UPANISHAD

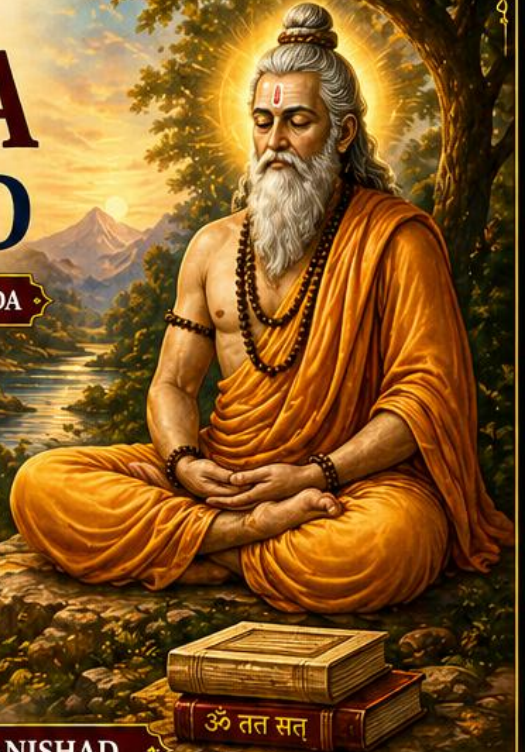
A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Sandilya Upanishad teaches the complete path of Yoga, Self-discipline, meditation, control of mind, and realization of the Supreme Self. It connects yogic practice with Vedantic wisdom, leading the seeker from discipline to liberation.

योगेन आत्मदर्शनम् ।
Through Yoga
comes Self-realization.

By discipline of body, breath, senses
and mind, the seeker realizes
the eternal Atman.



CORE TEACHINGS OF SANDILYA UPANISHAD

1 YAMA & NIYAMA ARE THE FOUNDATION



Purity, truth, discipline and
compassion prepare the path
for higher realization.

2 PRANAYAMA PURIFIES THE MIND



Control of breath
leads to inner stillness,
clarity and harmonious
energy.

3 MEDITATION REVEALS THE SELF



Silence, concentration
and inner awareness
open the doorway
to truth.

4 SAMADHI IS LIBERATION



When the mind becomes
silent, the Self is realized.
This state is union with
Brahman beyond duality.

FAMOUS TEACHING

चित्तवृत्ति निरोधः योगः ।
Cittavṛtti Nirodhaḥ Yogaḥ.

Yoga is the stilling of the
modifications of the mind.
When the mind is silent,
the Self shines clearly.

THE EIGHT LIMBS OF YOGA

- १ यम (Yama) – Moral Restraints
- २ नियम (Niyama) – Observances
- ३ आसन (Āsana) – Posture
- ४ प्राणायाम (Prāṇāyāma) – Regulation of Breath
- ५ प्रत्याहार (Pratyāhāra) – Withdrawal of Senses
- ६ धारणा (Dhāraṇā) – Concentration
- ७ ध्यान (Dhyāna) – Meditation
- ८ समाधि (Samādhi) – Absorption / Liberation

Practice leads to Purity, Purity leads to Knowledge,
Knowledge leads to Liberation.

WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of Truth
- Students of Yoga & Vedanta
- Meditators & Practitioners
- Anyone who desires
Inner Peace and Liberation

ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥
Om Shantiḥ Shantiḥ Shantiḥ

“ Discipline the body, purify the mind, still the senses, and know the Self.
This is the path shown by the Rishis – the path to eternal freedom. ”

BENEFITS OF PRACTICING THE TEACHINGS



Purifies body
and mind



Removes fear,
sorrow and negativity



Improves focus,
calmness and clarity



Brings health,
strength and balance



Leads to wisdom,
Self-knowledge



Leads to liberation
(Moksha)

CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828
sastram108@gmail.com

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Walk the path of Yoga.
Realize the Self.
Be Free.



ॐ

SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom



त्यागेनैके अमृतत्वमाननशुः ॥

Through renunciation alone, some attained immortality.

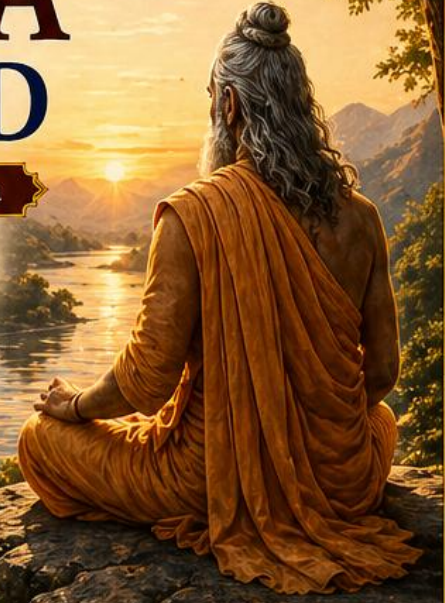
SANNYASA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

A profound Upanishad that teaches the path of
Sannyasa (renunciation), detachment, self-knowledge
and liberation through realization of Brahman.

त्यागेनैके
अमृतत्वमाननशुः ।

Through renunciation alone,
some attained immortality.



CORE TEACHINGS

1 TRUE RENUNCIATION IS INNER



Sannyasa begins in the mind
and heart, not only in outer
appearance.

2 DETACHMENT BRINGS PEACE



Freedom from craving
and possession opens
the way to wisdom.

3 SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS THE HIGHEST GOAL



The purpose of renunciation
is realization of Atman,
the true Self.

4 BRAHMAN ALONE IS ETERNAL



All worldly identities fade
before the truth of the
eternal Self.

FAMOUS DECLARATION

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि ।

"I am Brahman."

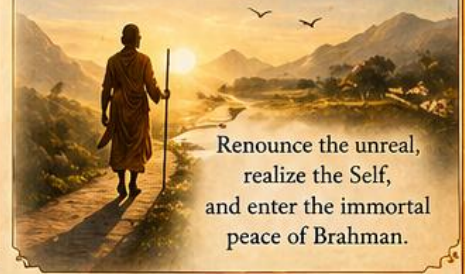
This is the highest realization
of the renunciate seeker.



BENEFITS OF SANNYASA

- Destroys ego, pride and attachment
- Brings inner freedom and fearlessness
- Leads to lasting peace and contentment
- Purifies the mind and intellect
- Opens the door to Self-realization
- Leads to liberation (Moksha)

THE ESSENCE



Renounce the unreal,
realize the Self,
and enter the immortal
peace of Brahman.

THE PATH OF SANNYASA



LETTING GO
Release all
attachments



DISCIPLINE
Self-control,
simplicity,
and purity



CONTEMPLATION
Study, reflection
and deep
enquiry



MEDITATION
Steady mind
and inner
silence



REALIZATION
Experience the
Self as Brahman

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com

त्यागः शान्तिः । शान्तिः ज्ञानम् । ज्ञानात् मोक्षः
Renunciation is Peace | Peace is Wisdom | Wisdom Leads to Liberation



SASTRAM 108

Discover • Learn • Realize

॥ ॐ नमः शिवाय ॥

SARABHA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

This Upanishad teaches the greatness of Shiva as Sarabha – the cosmic form who protects the devotees, destroys ego, anger and negativity, and grants liberation.



शरभः शिवरूपः।
Sarabha is the
form of Shiva.

CORE TEACHINGS

1 SHIVA IS SUPREME



Shiva is the ultimate reality beyond all fear, conflict, and limitation. He is the source of all that exists.

2 DIVINE POWER DESTROYS EGO



Sarabha represents the victory of divine consciousness over pride, anger, arrogance and inner negativity.

3 SURRENDER BRINGS PROTECTION



Sincere devotion and surrender to Shiva lead to protection, peace, and divine grace.

4 LIBERATION THROUGH REALIZATION



Realizing Shiva as the Self frees one from suffering, bondage and the cycle of birth and death.

FAMOUS TEACHING

शिवोऽहम्।
Shivoham.
I am Shiva.

This is the highest realization of unity with the Supreme Consciousness.

GLORY OF SARABHA

- ♣ Embodiment of Shiva's supreme power
- ♣ Subduer of harmful and destructive forces
- ♣ Protector of devas, sages and devotees
- ♣ Remover of fear, obstacles and negativity
- ♣ Bestower of courage, strength and wisdom
- ♣ Grants peace, prosperity and liberation

WHO IS SARABHA?

Sarabha is the transcendent form of Lord Shiva who appeared to restore cosmic balance and to subdue the intense energy of ego and destructive forces. He is beyond all forms yet present in all as the Supreme Reality.

SARABHA MANTRA

ॐ शरभाय नमः।
Om Sarabhāya Namah.

“He who meditates upon Sarabha, the supreme form of Shiva, becomes fearless and attains the supreme state.”

BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND CONTEMPLATING THIS UPANISHAD



Removes fear and anxiety



Destroys ego, anger and negativity



Grants strength, courage and wisdom



Protects from harm and obstacles



Leads to Self-realization and liberation

CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828

sastram108@gmail.com

Remember Shiva,
Surrender Ego,
Realize the Supreme Self.



SASTRAM 108
Discover • Learn • Realize

ॐ नमः शिवाय • हर हर महादेव

SARASVATIRAHASYA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Sarasvatirahasya Upanishad reveals the hidden wisdom of Goddess Sarasvati, the Divine Mother of knowledge, speech, music, arts and spiritual illumination. It teaches that true knowledge is not just information, but the awakening of inner wisdom that leads to Self-realization and ultimate liberation.

विद्या मोक्षस्य कारणम् ।

vidyā mokṣasya kāraṇam.

Knowledge is the cause of liberation.

CORE MESSAGES OF SARASVATIRAHASYA UPANISHAD

1. SARASVATI IS THE POWER OF WISDOM



Goddess Sarasvati is the divine source of all knowledge, speech, creativity, intelligence and spiritual insight.

2. TRUE KNOWLEDGE IS INNER AWAKENING



Outer learning becomes complete only when it awakens inner wisdom and leads to Self-realization.

3. MANTRA PURIFIES CONSCIOUSNESS



Mantra of Sarasvati purifies the mind, sharpens intellect and opens the door to divine understanding.

4. SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS THE HIGHEST VIDYA



The highest knowledge is knowing Brahman as one's own Self. This is the ultimate Vidya and liberation.

FAMOUS TEACHING

या देवी सर्वविद्यानां माता
yā devī sarva-vidyānām mātā

She is the Mother
of all knowledge.

This glorifies Sarasvati as the source of all wisdom and enlightenment.

SARASVATI MANTRA

ॐ ऐं ह्रीं श्रीं वाग्देव्यै नमः ।
om aim hrīm śrīm vāgdevyai namaḥ

Meaning:

Salutations to Goddess Vagdevi Sarasvati, the embodiment of wisdom, prosperity and divine speech.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Students and seekers of knowledge
- Teachers, scholars and researchers
- Artists, musicians and writers
- Spiritual seekers and meditators
- Anyone who desires clarity, intelligence and wisdom

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- Reveals the secret (Rahasya) of Goddess Sarasvati.
- Teaches the importance of Vidya, mantra, meditation and Self-knowledge.
- Connects knowledge with devotion and liberation.

THE ESSENCE

Invoke Sarasvati within,
awaken true wisdom,
and realize the eternal Self.

PRACTICAL GUIDANCE

- Begin every study or work with Sarasvati remembrance.
- Chant her mantra daily with devotion.
- Seek knowledge to remove ignorance and serve the higher good.
- Meditate for clarity, focus and inner peace.
- Let knowledge lead to humility and liberation.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING SARASVATIRAHASYA UPANISHAD



Enhances
intelligence
and memory



Purifies speech
and thoughts



Brings clarity,
creativity and
inspiration



Leads to Self-
realization and
liberation



Bestows peace,
harmony and
divine grace



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com

ॐ ऐं सरस्वत्यै नमः । Om Aim Sarasvatyai Namaḥ

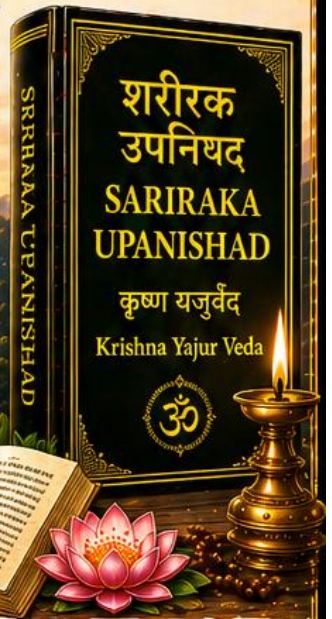
विद्याम् देहि नमाम्यहम् । Vidyām Dehi Namāmyaham

SARIRAKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Sariraka Upanishad teaches the nature of the body (Sharira), the Self (Atman), Yoga and liberation through discrimination between the body and the eternal soul.

It reveals that the body is a temporary instrument, while the Self is eternal, pure and untouched. Understanding this truth leads to detachment, purification and final freedom.



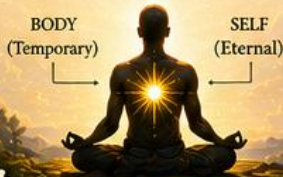
MAIN TEACHING

देहो नाहं
आत्मा अस्मि

Deho nāhaṁ
ātmā asmi

MEANING:

I am not the body;
I am the Self.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. BODY IS AN INSTRUMENT
The body is given by nature for dharma, sadhana and self-realization.



2. ATMAN IS ETERNAL
The Self is beyond birth, death, decay and sorrow. It is pure consciousness.



3. YOGA PURIFIES AWARENESS
Through Yoga, senses are controlled and the mind becomes steady and pure.



4. SELF-KNOWLEDGE IS LIBERATION
Knowing one's true nature frees one from ignorance, fear and bondage.

FAMOUS TEACHING

आत्मा नित्यः
शुद्धः बुद्धः मुक्तः

Ātmā nityaḥ
śuddhaḥ buddhaḥ
muktaḥ

MEANING:

The Self is eternal,
pure, aware and free.



THE PATH TO REALIZATION



Study the teachings
of the Upanishads.



Practice Yoga, Pranayama
and Meditation.



Discriminate between
the body and the Self.



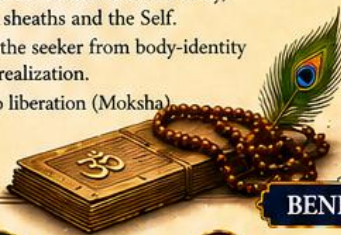
Cultivate detachment,
compassion and purity.



Realize the Self and
abide in freedom.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A yogic and Vedantic Upanishad.
- Explains the structure of the body, the five sheaths and the Self.
- Guides the seeker from body-identity to Self-realization.
- Leads to liberation (Moksha).



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Vedanta and Yoga.
- People struggling with body-identification, fear, stress and attachment.
- Anyone who wishes to know the eternal truth of the Self.



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Use the body as a path,
but know the Self as the
eternal truth
beyond all change.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING SARIRAKA UPANISHAD



Helps detach from
body-identification



Purifies mind and
emotions



Strengthens
discrimination
(viveka)



Leads to Self-
realization



Removes fear
of death



Brings peace,
clarity and freedom



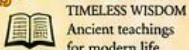
Leads to Moksha
and eternal bliss



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



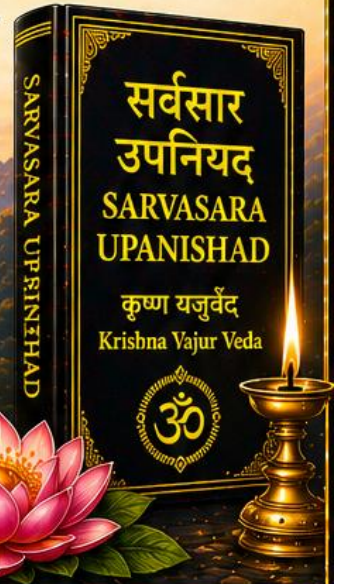
CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.
Let the wisdom of the Upanishads guide you to the divine within.

SARVASARA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Sarvasara Upanishad presents the essence of Vedanta. It teaches the nature of Atman, Brahman, Maya, bondage and liberation. It reveals that the Self alone is the eternal Reality and that by knowledge, the seeker transcends illusion and realizes his true nature.



MAIN TEACHING

आत्मा एव परं तत्त्वम्

Ātmā eva
param tattvam

MEANING:

The Self alone is the
Supreme Truth.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. ATMAN IS ETERNAL
The Self is unborn, undying
and beyond body, mind
and senses.



2. MAYA CREATES BONDAGE
Ignorance (Avidya) causes
identification with the body
and the world.



3. KNOWLEDGE DESTROYS
ILLUSION
Discrimination (Viveka)
reveals the Real and removes
ignorance.



4. ATMAN AND BRAHMAN
ARE ONE
Realization of this unity
is liberation (Moksha).

FAMOUS TEACHING

ब्रह्म सत्यं
जगन्मिथ्या

Brahma satyam
jagan mithyā

MEANING:

Brahman is Truth;
the world is transient
appearance.

THE PATH TO LIBERATION



Listen to the teachings
of the Self (Śravaṇa).



Reflect deeply
(Manana).



Meditate and realize
the Truth (Nididhyāsana).



Abide in the Self and
be free.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A concise Vedantic scripture.
- Presents the essence (sāra) of all Upanishadic teachings.
- Explains Atman, Brahman, Maya, liberation and the means to freedom.
- A guide for seekers of Truth and Self-realization.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Vedanta, Yoga and Meditation.
- People seeking peace, clarity and freedom from suffering.
- Anyone who wants to know the Truth beyond the world of change.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Know the Self as the
eternal truth,
and let illusion fall away
like a dream.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING SARVASARA UPANISHAD



Brings clarity
and wisdom



Destroys ignorance
and ego



Leads to inner peace
and contentment



Reveals the unity of
Atman and Brahman



Helps in Self-realization
and liberation



Frees from fear,
sorrow and bondage



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com

TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

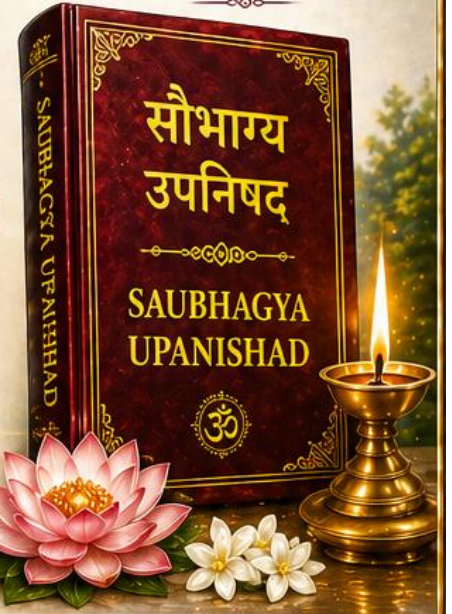
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

SAUBHAGYA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Rig Veda

The Saubhagya Upanishad reveals the path to auspicious and blessed living through the grace of the Divine Mother. It teaches that true fortune is not only material prosperity, but also purity, wisdom, devotion, and inner harmony.



MAIN TEACHING

सौभाग्ये परमं शुभम्
Saubhāgyaṁ Paramaṁ Śubham

MEANING:

Saubhagya is the highest auspicious blessing.

Real prosperity comes through purity of heart, righteous living, and connection with the Divine.



1. DIVINE MOTHER IS THE SOURCE

All blessings, protection and auspiciousness arise through Shakti.



2. INNER PURITY CREATES PROSPERITY

Peace, truth and devotion attract blessings greater than wealth.



3. DHARMA SUSTAINS FORTUNE

Right living, compassion and duty protect and preserve true prosperity.



4. SPIRITUAL WEALTH IS SUPREME

Wisdom, peace and liberation are the highest forms of fortune.

FAMOUS TEACHING

या देवी सर्वभूतेषु
शक्तिरूपेण संस्थिता

Yā Devī Sarvabhūteṣu
Śakti-Rūpeṇa Saṁsthitā

MEANING:

The Divine Mother resides in all beings as sacred power.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Seek blessings not only
outside—discover
true fortune within
the Divine heart.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING THE SAUBHAGYA UPANISHAD



Brings auspiciousness,
good fortune and
divine grace



Purifies the mind
and brings peace
and harmony



Strengthens family
harmony and
relationships



Promotes success,
stability and
well-being



Leads to inner fulfillment
and spiritual
liberation



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
& GROWTH
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ।
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

ॐ

SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

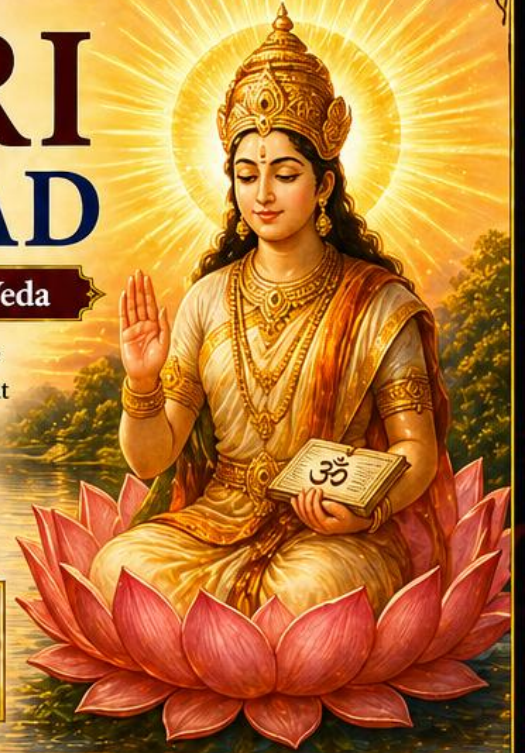
SAVITRI UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

Savitri Upanishad reveals the glory of the Gayatri-Savitri Mantra, the divine light that awakens our intellect, purifies the mind and leads to Self-realization. It is the source of spiritual illumination and inner transformation.

धियो यो नः प्रचोदयात् ॥

May That Divine Light
inspire our intellect.



CORE TEACHINGS

1 GAYATRI IS THE
MOTHER OF WISDOM



The Gayatri Mantra is the source of knowledge, purity and divine inspiration.

2 DIVINE LIGHT REMOVES
IGNORANCE



The light of Savitri dispels darkness, ignorance and all inner impurities.

3 MEDITATION ON SAVITRI
AWAKENS AWARENESS



Through japa, prayer and meditation, the mind becomes calm, clear and elevated.

4 SELF-REALIZATION IS
THE HIGHEST GOAL



The true purpose of mantra is to realize Brahman within and attain liberation.

FAMOUS MANTRA

ॐ भूर्भुवः स्वः ।
तत्सवितुर्वरेण्यं
भर्गो देवस्य धीमहि ।
धियो यो नः प्रचोदयात् ॥

We meditate on the adorable glory
of the Divine Savitri,
Who illumines our intellect.

BENEFITS OF SAVITRI UPANISHAD

- Purifies the mind and heart
- Enhances intellect and memory
- Brings peace, harmony and happiness
- Protects from negative influences
- Leads to Self-knowledge
- Grants spiritual growth and liberation

THE ESSENCE

Invoke the Divine Light,
purify the mind,
awaken wisdom,
and realize the
eternal Self.



THE PATH OF SAVITRI



FAITH
Cultivate devotion
and reverence



JAPA
Chant Gayatri
with sincerity



MEDITATION
Focus the mind
on Divine Light



CONTEMPLATION
Reflect on the
meaning deeply



REALIZATION
Realize the Self as
Brahman

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



DIVINE LIGHT
IN EVERY HEART



SACRED SOUND
DIVINE WISDOM



PURE MIND
BRIGHT FUTURE



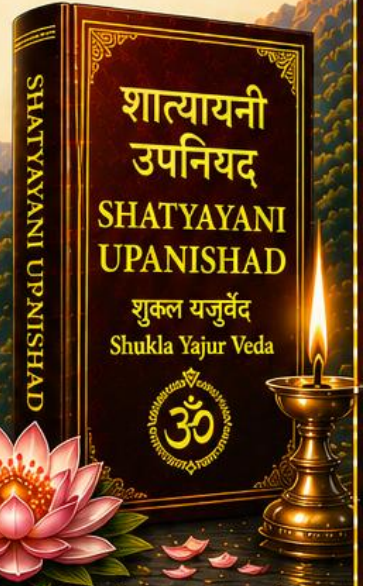
KNOW YOURSELF
BE FREE

GAYATRI IS THE LIGHT OF LIFE

SHATYAYANI UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Shukla Yajur Veda

The Shatyayani Upanishad teaches renunciation, spiritual discipline, purity of life and the path of liberation through Self-realization. It emphasizes the life of a sincere seeker who rises above worldly attachment and lives with truth, restraint and inner awareness. It supports the ideals of Sannyasa and the pursuit of Brahman.



MAIN TEACHING

त्यागः मोक्षस्य साधनम्
Tyāgaḥ Mokṣasya Sāadhanam

MEANING:

Renunciation is
the means to liberation.

CORE MESSAGES



1. INNER PURITY IS ESSENTIAL

Truthfulness, calmness, simplicity
and compassion purify the mind
for realization.



2. RENUNCIATION IS SACRED

Letting go of false identity, desires
and possessions opens the way
to true freedom.



3. DISCIPLINE PROTECTS THE SEEKER

Self-control, restraint and spiritual
focus guide the aspirant toward
peace and wisdom.



4. BRAHMAN IS THE SUPREME GOAL

All practices, study and discipline
are meant for knowing the
eternal Self.

FAMOUS TEACHING

शान्तो दान्त उपरतः
Śānto Dānta Uparataḥ

MEANING:

Peaceful, self-controlled,
and withdrawn within.
These are the qualities of one
progressing toward liberation.

QUALITIES OF THE SEEKER

- Truthful and sincere
- Self-controlled and disciplined
- Simple in living and thinking
- Free from attachment and ego
- Compassionate and non-injurious
- Devoted to Self-inquiry and meditation

BENEFITS FOR THE SEEKER

- Purifies body, mind and intellect
- Removes ignorance and delusion
- Destroys fear and sorrow
- Brings peace, contentment and clarity
- Leads to Self-knowledge
and liberation (Moksha)

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Live simply, purify deeply,
and walk steadily toward
the freedom of the Self.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING SHATYAYANI UPANISHAD



Leads to inner
purity and peace



Strengthens
renunciation and
self-discipline



Awakens wisdom
and discrimination
(Viveka)



Helps realize the
eternal Self



Brings one closer
to Brahman
and liberation



Transforms life into
a path of truth
and freedom



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God



SHUKLA YAJUR VEDA UPANISHADS (19)

— Sacred Wisdom of the Shukla Yajur Veda —

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 11 Isha Upanishad | 20 Mandalabrahmana Upanishad |
| 12 Brihadaranyaka Upanishad | 21 Advayataraka Upanishad |
| 13 Jabala Upanishad | 22 Paingala Upanishad |
| 14 Hamsa Upanishad | 23 Bhikshuka Upanishad |
| 15 Paramahansa Upanishad | 24 Turiyatita Upanishad |
| 16 Subala Upanishad | 25 Adhyatma Upanishad |
| 17 Mantrika Upanishad | 26 Tarasara Upanishad |
| 18 Niralamba Upanishad | 27 Yajnavalkya Upanishad |
| 19 Trisikhibrahmana Upanishad | 28 Shatyayani Upanishad |
| | 29 Muktika Upanishad |



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



**TIMELESS
WISDOM**

Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**

Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**

Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**

Transform your
thoughts & actions.

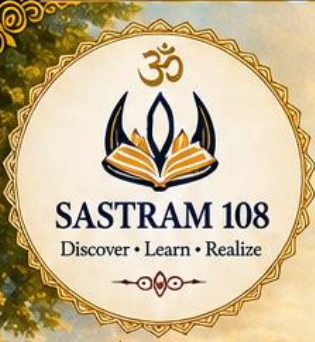


**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**

Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



॥ सीतायै नमः ॥

SITA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

The Sita Upanishad glorifies Sita Devi as the Divine Mother, the eternal Shakti of Shri Rama, the embodiment of purity, compassion, strength and supreme grace.

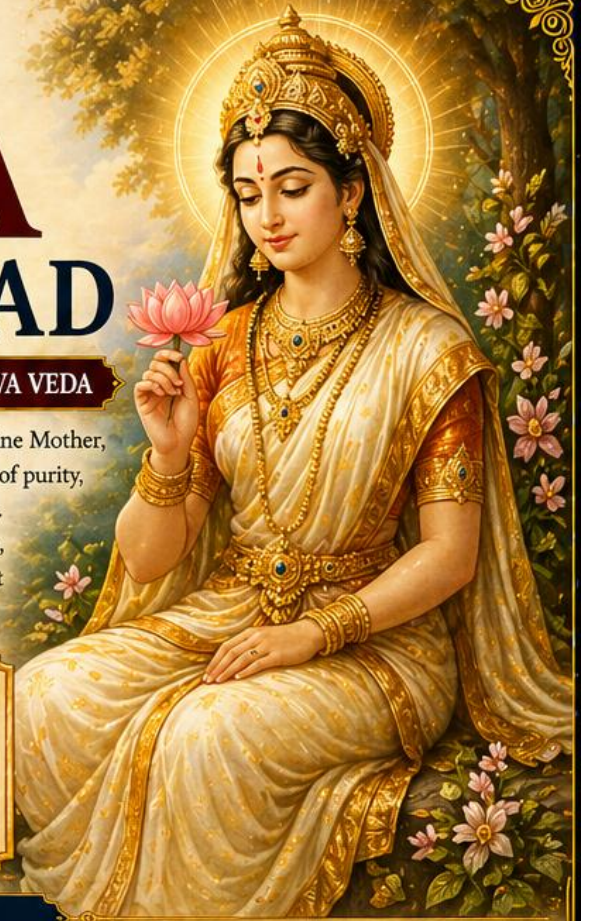
It reveals Her as the source of the universe, the protector of Dharma and the upliftment of all beings.

ESSENCE

Sita Upanishad reveals Sita Devi as the Divine Mother, the eternal Shakti, and the source of compassion, strength and liberation.

सीता लक्ष्मीर्महामाया

Sita is Lakshmi,
the Great Divine Power.



CORE TEACHINGS

1 SITA IS THE DIVINE MOTHER



She is the universal Mother who nurtures, protects and cares for all beings with infinite love.

2 PURITY IS SPIRITUAL STRENGTH



Her life teaches purity, patience, humility and unwavering commitment to Dharma.

3 DEVOTION LEADS TO DIVINE GRACE



Sincere devotion to Sita Devi brings peace, protection, blessings and inner transformation.

4 SHAKTI SUSTAINS THE UNIVERSE



She is the cosmic energy behind creation, sustenance and the upliftment of all existence.

FAMOUS TEACHING

जननी सर्वभूतानाम्

Janani Sarva-bhutanam

She is the Mother
of all beings.

GLORIES OF SITA DEVI

- Embodiment of Love and Compassion
- Supporter of Dharma and Righteousness
- Destroyer of Sorrow and Negativity
- Bestower of Strength, Courage and Patience
- Grants Prosperity, Peace and Liberation

MEDITATION

Meditate on Sita Devi with love and surrender. Her grace removes fear, purifies the heart and guides the seeker on the path to Truth and Liberation.



“ Where Sita is remembered, there is purity.
Where purity is, there is Rama. Where Rama is, there is Dharma.
Where Dharma is, there is victory and peace. ”

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



Discover the Wisdom. Live the Truth. Realize the Self.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

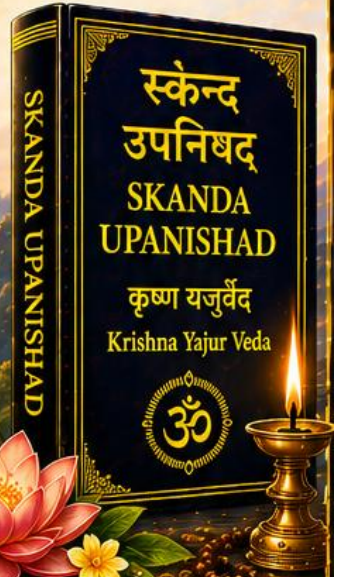
— Vedavyasa

ॐ
goditsyou.net
Connecting
with Inner God

SKANDA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Skanda Upanishad teaches the unity of Shiva and Vishnu, devotion, Self-knowledge and liberation through understanding the One Supreme Reality. It reveals that the Supreme is beyond all names and forms, yet appears as many for the upliftment of devotees. Harmony, devotion and wisdom lead the seeker to eternal peace and realization of the Self.



MAIN TEACHING

शिवाय विष्णुरूपाय
शिवरूपाय विष्णवे
shivāya viṣṇurūpāya
śivarūpāya viṣṇave

MEANING:

Shiva is of the form of Vishnu, and Vishnu is of the form of Shiva. The Supreme Reality is One, though worshipped in many forms.



CORE MESSAGES



1. UNITY OF
SHIVA AND VISHNU
There is no difference in the Supreme Truth.



2. DEVOTION LEADS
TO PURITY
Bhakti removes ego and opens the heart to the Divine.



3. SELF-KNOWLEDGE
IS THE HIGHEST
WISDOM
Realize the Self beyond names, forms and duality.



4. HARMONY IN DHARMA
Spiritual truth unites all paths and all beings in love and respect.

FAMOUS TEACHING

जीवः शिवः
शिवो जीवः

jīvaḥ śivaḥ
śivo jīvaḥ

MEANING:

The individual soul is Shiva, and Shiva is the individual soul. This reveals the non-dual identity of Jiva and the Supreme.



THE PATH OF REALIZATION



Worship the Divine with love and sincerity.



Cultivate devotion, humility and purity.



Contemplate the unity of all forms.



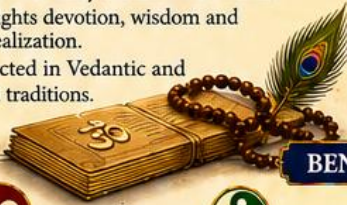
Meditate on the Self, the witness of all.



Realize the One in all and live in harmony.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A Shaiva Upanishad associated with Lord Skanda (Kartikeya).
- Teaches the unity of Shiva and Vishnu.
- Highlights devotion, wisdom and Self-realization.
- Respected in Vedantic and bhakti traditions.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Devotees of Shiva, Vishnu and Skanda.
- Seekers of truth and Self-knowledge.
- Students of Vedanta and spiritual wisdom.
- Anyone who desires peace, harmony and liberation.



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

See One Divine
in all forms,
and realize the Self
beyond all separation.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING SKANDA UPANISHAD



Promotes devotion and surrender



Brings harmony and removes divisions



Purifies mind and removes ego



Leads to Self-knowledge and liberation



Fills life with peace, love and joy



Strengthens dharma and righteous living



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.
Let the wisdom of the Upanishads awaken the divine within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

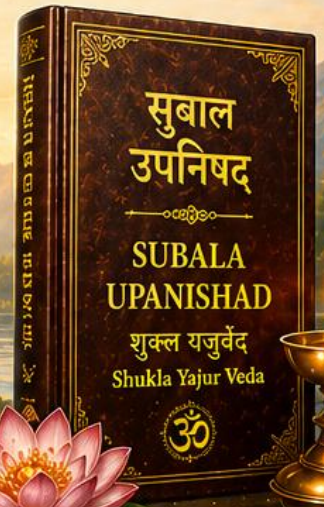
"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

– Vedavyasa

SUBALA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Shukla Yajur Veda

The Subala Upanishad reveals the origin of the universe, the nature of Brahman, and the identity of the Atman with Brahman. It teaches that the entire creation arises from the One Supreme Reality and returns to That alone. Through knowledge, one realizes the Self and attains liberation (Moksha).



MAIN TEACHING

सर्व खल्विदं ब्रह्म

Sarvam khalvidam Brahma

MEANING:

All this indeed is Brahman.

The whole universe, all beings, thoughts and experiences are expressions of the One Supreme Consciousness.

FAMOUS TEACHING

एको देवः सर्वभूतेषु गुढः

Eko Devah sarvabhūteṣu gūḍhaḥ

MEANING:

The One Divine is hidden in all beings.

The Supreme Reality silently pervades every heart and every form.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. BRAHMAN IS THE SOURCE

All beings and the entire universe arise from the One Brahman, just as sparks arise from fire.



2. ATMAN AND BRAHMAN ARE ONE

The Self (Atman) within you is not different from the limitless Brahman.



3. MAYA CREATES SEPARATION

Ignorance (Avidya) causes the illusion of separateness, bondage, and suffering.



4. KNOWLEDGE LEADS TO LIBERATION

By knowing the true nature of the Self, one becomes free from birth and death.



5. THE ONE IS HIDDEN IN ALL

The Divine is present in every creature, every element and every moment.

WHO CAN STUDY THIS UPANISHAD?

- Seekers of truth and Self-realization
- Students of Vedanta and Indian philosophy
- Anyone who wishes to understand the origin and purpose of life
- Those who desire liberation from suffering and ignorance



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

See the One in all, and you will
know the Self beyond all division.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING SUBALA UPANISHAD



Brings clarity about
the nature of Brahman
and Atman



Removes ignorance
and false
identification



Inspires inner peace,
detachment and
compassion



Guides on the path
of knowledge and
liberation



Leads to freedom
from birth and
death (Moksha)



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

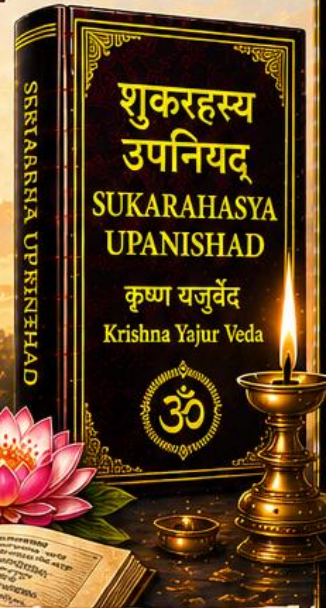
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

SUKARAHASYA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Sukarahasya Upanishad reveals the supreme secret (Rahasya) of the Self, Brahman and liberation. Lord Varaha (Sukara) teaches that the One Reality pervades all and that the Self within is eternal, pure and free. By Self-knowledge, ignorance is destroyed and the seeker realizes the Truth beyond birth and death – the limitless Brahman.



MAIN TEACHING

आत्मविद्या
परमं रहस्यम्
Ātmavidyā
parama rahasyam

MEANING:

Self-knowledge is
the highest secret.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. BRAHMAN IS THE
SUPREME REALITY
All that exists is born from
Brahman and returns
to Brahman.



2. THE SELF IS EVER-FREE
The Atman is beyond body,
mind, senses and is
untouched by change.



3. IGNORANCE CREATES
BONDAGE
Maya and false identification
with body-mind cause
suffering and limitation.



4. KNOWLEDGE BRINGS
LIBERATION
Direct realization of the Self
destroys ignorance and
reveals eternal freedom.

FAMOUS TEACHING

तत्त्वमसि
Tat Tvam Asi

MEANING:

Thou Art That.
The individual Self (Jiva) is
not different from Brahman.



THE PATH TO REALIZATION



Listen to the teachings
(Śravaṇa).



Reflect deeply
(Manana).



Meditate constantly
(Nididhyāsana).



Realize the Self as
Brahman.

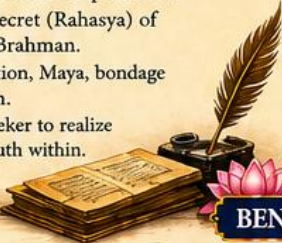


Abide in the Truth
and be free.



ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A profound Vedantic Upanishad.
- Teaches the secret (Rahasya) of the Self and Brahman.
- Explains creation, Maya, bondage and liberation.
- Guides the seeker to realize the eternal Truth within.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Vedanta, Yoga and Meditation.
- People seeking peace, clarity and freedom from fear and suffering.
- Anyone who wishes to know the ultimate truth of existence.



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

The highest secret is
within – know the Self,
and all bondage ends.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING SUKARAHASYA UPANISHAD



Reveals the
true nature of
Self and Brahman



Destroys
ignorance and
inner darkness



Brings peace,
stability and
clarity



Removes fear of
death and brings
fearlessness



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation
(Moksha)



Establishes one in
eternal bliss and
freedom



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

ॐ सूर्योय नमः । ॐ भास्कराय नमः ।
ॐ आदित्याय नमः । ॐ रवये नमः ॥

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

SURYA UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

The Surya Upanishad reveals Surya, the Sun, as the visible form of the Supreme Brahman. He is the source of life, light, energy, health, wisdom and spiritual awakening. Through meditation on Surya, the seeker attains purity, strength and Self-realization.

सूर्यो ब्रह्म ।

Surya is Brahman.

The divine light of Surya is the light of consciousness that illuminates the universe and the inner Self.

CORE TEACHINGS OF SURYA UPANISHAD

1 SURYA IS THE SOURCE OF LIFE



All energy, vitality, growth and movement in the universe arise from the divine Sun.

2 LIGHT SYMBOLIZES KNOWLEDGE



Just as the sun dispels darkness, true knowledge destroys ignorance and reveals the Self.

3 WORSHIP BRINGS PURITY AND HEALTH



Surya devotion brings health, strength, clarity, longevity and harmony of body and mind.

4 SELF-REALIZATION IS INNER SUNRISE



Realizing the Self is the awakening of the inner sun, the eternal light of consciousness.

FAMOUS TEACHING

तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय ।

Tamaso ma Jyotirgamaya.

Lead me from darkness to light.

This timeless prayer is the journey from ignorance to divine wisdom.

SURYA GAYATRI MANTRA

ॐ आदित्याय विद्महे
भास्कराय धीमहि ।
तन्नो सूर्यः प्रचोदयात् ॥

Om Aadityaya Vidmahe
Bhaaskaraya Dheemahi
Tanno Surya Prachodayat.
May the divine Sun enlighten our intellect and guide us on the path of righteousness.

WHO IS SURYA?

- He is the visible form of Brahman.
- He is the witness of all actions.
- He moves all beings without attachment.
- He is the sustainer of the worlds.
- He is the remover of darkness and ignorance.

BENEFITS OF WORSHIPPING SURYA



Good health and vitality



Protection from diseases and fear



Sharp intellect and memory



Inner peace and mental clarity



Long life and energy



Spiritual growth and liberation



CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com

goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

“The sun outside shines for a day.
The sun within shines for a lifetime.”

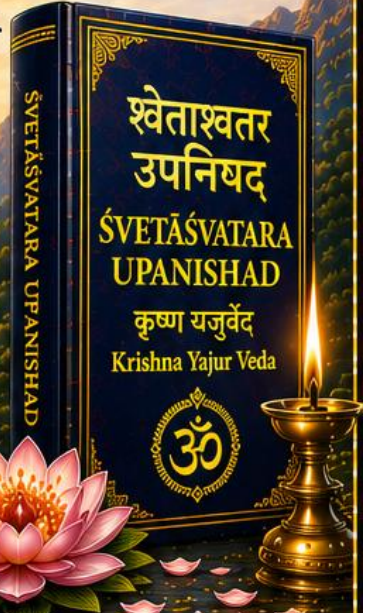
HONOR THE DIVINE LIGHT OF SURYA,
AWAKEN INNER WISDOM, AND REALIZE BRAHMAN WITHIN.

ŚVETĀŚVATARA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Śvetāśvatara Upanishad teaches Brahman,
Ishvara, devotion, Yoga, meditation and liberation.

It reveals that the Supreme Reality, often
revered as Rudra-Shiva, is the source and
inner controller of the universe. Through
purity, devotion and Self-knowledge,
the seeker realizes the One Divine
within and attains eternal freedom.

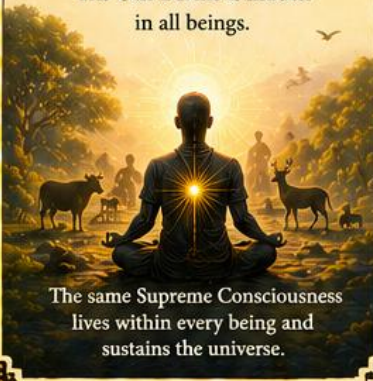


MAIN TEACHING

एको देवः सर्वभूतेषु गूढः
Eko Devaḥ Sarvabhūteṣu Gūḍhaḥ

MEANING:

The One Divine is hidden
in all beings.



The same Supreme Consciousness
lives within every being and
sustains the universe.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. BRAHMAN AND ISHVARA ARE ONE

The Supreme Reality is both
the formless Absolute and
the personal Lord.



2. YOGA LEADS TO REALIZATION

Discipline, control of senses,
and meditation reveal the
inner Self.



3. DEVOTION PURIFIES THE HEART

Bhakti and surrender remove
ego and attract divine grace.



4. LIBERATION THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

Knowing the Self and the Supreme
ends fear, sorrow and rebirth.

FAMOUS TEACHING

विद्यां चाविद्यां च
यस्तद्वेदोभयं सः
Vidyāṁ cāvidyāṁ ca
yas tad vedobhayam saha

Vidyāṁ cāvidyāṁ ca
yas tad vedobhayam saha

MEANING:

One who knows both
knowledge and ignorance
together...



This teaches the deeper wisdom
required for true liberation
and the understanding of
both the changing world
and the eternal Self.

PATH OF THE SEEKER



FAITH & DEVOTION

Have faith in the Supreme
Lord and surrender
the ego.



PURITY & DISCIPLINE

Live a pure, peaceful and
righteous life.



MEDITATION & YOGA

Control the mind and senses
through Yoga and
concentration.



SELF-KNOWLEDGE

Realize the Self as one
with Brahman and
attain freedom.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- A profound text of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- Combines Vedanta with deep devotion to Shiva.
- Teaches the unity of Atman and Brahman.
- Emphasizes Yoga, meditation and Self-realization.
- Guides the seeker to Kaivalya (liberation).



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

See the One Divine in all beings,
and realize the Self beyond
all separation.



BENEFITS OF STUDYING ŚVETĀŚVATARA UPANISHAD



Brings peace
and clarity



Strengthens
devotion to God



Purifies the mind
and intellect



Removes fear
and sorrow



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



Helps in living a righteous
and meaningful life



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

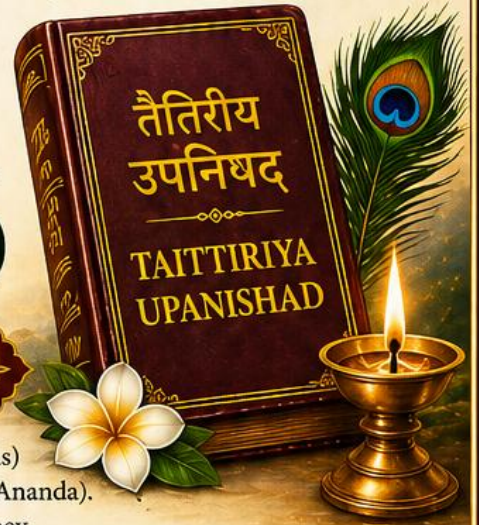
Connecting with Inner God

"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."
— Vedavyasa

TAITTIRIYA UPANISHAD

One of the Principal Upanishads of
the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Taittiriya Upanishad explains the five koshas (sheaths)
of human existence and the realization of Brahman as Bliss (Ananda).
It teaches right living, self-discipline, truth, and the journey
from the outer self to the innermost Self.



MAIN TEACHING

सत्यं ज्ञानमनन्तं ब्रह्म

satyam jñānam anantam brahma

MEANING:

Brahman is Truth,
Knowledge, and Infinity.
The ultimate reality is not
limited—it is infinite
consciousness and bliss.



THE FIVE KOSHAS (SHEATHS)

1

ANNAMAYA
KOSHA



The physical
body made
of food.

2

PRANAMAYA
KOSHA



The life-force
or energy body
sustained by
prana.

3

MANOMAYA
KOSHA



The mental
and emotional
layer of
thoughts and
feelings.

4

VIJNANAMAYA
KOSHA



The intellect
and wisdom
sheath—
discrimination
and
understanding.

5

ANANDAMAYA
KOSHA



The innermost
sheath of bliss,
closest to
the Self.

Beyond even this is the pure Atman.

FAMOUS TEACHING

मातृदेवो भव ।
पितृदेवो भव ।
आचार्यदेवो भव ।
*māṭṛdevo bhava ।
pitṛdevo bhava ।
ācāryadevo bhava ।*



MEANING:

Revere mother, father,
and teacher as Divine.
This teaching guides
Dharma and
sacred living.

ONE-LINE ESSENCE



Move from body
to bliss, and
discover the Self
beyond all layers.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**
Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**
Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

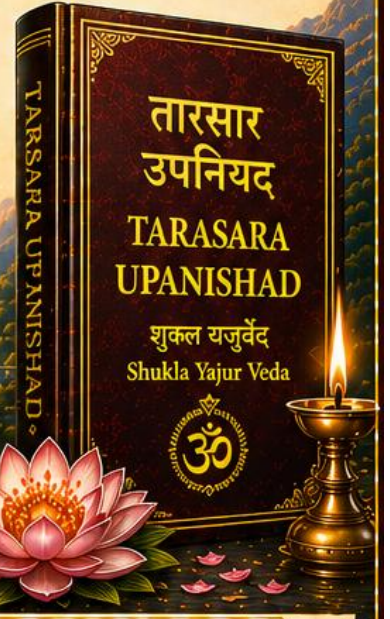
Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

TARASARA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Shukla Yajur Veda

The Tarasara Upanishad reveals the greatness of
Taraka Mantra and the Divine Name. It teaches that
the remembrance of Brahman through sacred sound
and mantra is the surest way to cross the ocean of
samsara and attain liberation.

It is a direct, simple and powerful path to
Moksha through devotion and mantra.



MAIN TEACHING

तारकं ब्रह्मनाम
Tārakaṁ Brahmanāma

MEANING:

The liberating mantra
is the Name of Brahman.



By the Divine Name,
one crosses over fear,
bondage and ignorance.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. MANTRA IS A BOAT

The Taraka Mantra is like a boat that
carries the soul across the ocean of
samsara to the opposite shore.



2. DIVINE NAME PURIFIES

Japa of the Divine Name purifies
the heart, removes sins, and
brings peace and clarity.



3. DEVOTION SUPPORTS REALIZATION

With faith, love and surrender, the
mind becomes steady and fit for
Self-realization.



4. LIBERATION THROUGH INNER SOUND

Through mantra and meditation,
the seeker realizes the one
Brahman within.

FAMOUS TEACHING

राम नाम
तारकम्
Rāma nāma
tārakam

MEANING:

The Name of Rama
is liberating.



THE POWER OF TARA MANTRA

- Destroys fear and sorrow
- Burns past karma and sins
- Brings inner strength and courage
- Guides the soul at the time of death
- Leads to the abode of Brahman



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of peace and liberation
- Householders and renunciates
- Devotees of the Divine Name
- Anyone who desires freedom
from the cycle of birth and death



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Hold the Divine Name
in the heart, and cross
the ocean of worldly
bondage.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING TARASARA UPANISHAD



Purifies mind
and heart



Bestows peace
and devotion



Protects from fear
and negativity



Leads to liberation
(Moksha)



Grants the grace of
the Divine



Establishes in the
Truth (Brahman)



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

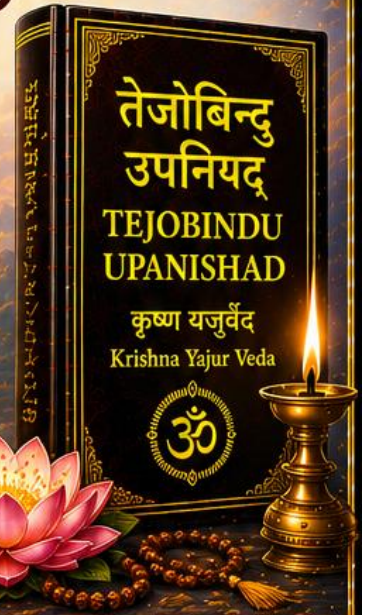
TEJOBINDU UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Tejobindu Upanishad teaches the nature of pure consciousness (Tejas), mind control, meditation and realization of Brahman as the inner light. It reveals that the Self is self-luminous and beyond mind and body. Through stillness, detachment and deep meditation, the seeker realizes the radiant Atman and attains liberation.

"The Upanishads are the highest goal of Veda."

— Vedavyasa



MAIN TEACHING

आत्मा ज्योतिर्मयः

Ātmā
jyotirmayaḥ

MEANING:

The Self is full of
divine light.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. MIND MUST BECOME STILL
A quiet and controlled mind
reflects the light of the
Self clearly.



2. MEDITATION REVEALS
INNER RADIANCE
Through silence and deep
concentration, the inner
light of Brahman is realized.



3. DESIRE CREATES
RESTLESSNESS
Attachment and desires
agitate the mind and keep
the soul in bondage.



4. BRAHMAN IS PURE
CONSCIOUSNESS
The Self is infinite awareness,
bliss and the witness of all.

FAMOUS TEACHING

मनोनाशो
मोक्षः

Manonāśo
mokṣaḥ

MEANING:

The dissolution of the
restless mind is liberation.



THE PATH TO REALIZATION



Control the mind
through practice
(Abhyāsa).



Cultivate dispassion
(Vairāgya) and
detachment.



Meditate on the Self,
the inner light.



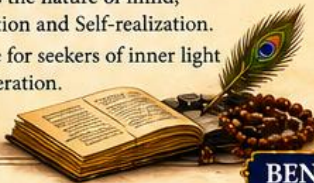
Realize Brahman as
pure consciousness.



Abide in the Self and
be free.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A short and powerful Vedantic and Yogic Upanishad.
- Teaches the nature of mind, meditation and Self-realization.
- A guide for seekers of inner light and liberation.



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Self-knowledge and liberation.
- Students of Vedanta, Yoga and Meditation.
- People struggling with restlessness and desires.
- Anyone who wishes to experience the inner light and eternal peace.



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Enter inner silence,
discover the light within,
and realize the radiant Self
beyond all darkness.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING TEJOBINDU UPANISHAD



Brings mental
peace and stillness



Awakens inner
light and wisdom



Destroys ignorance
and illusion



Enhances meditation
and concentration



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



Bestows joy, freedom
and eternal bliss



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



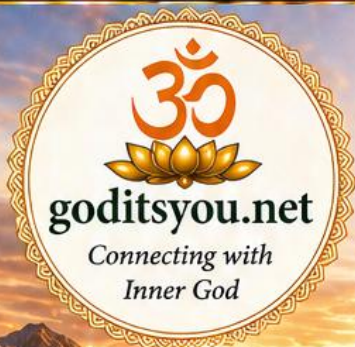
AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

॥ ओं पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णाद पूर्णमुत्पद्यते ॥ पूर्णस्य पूर्णमात्राय पूर्णमिवाभिपश्यते ॥

Om Purnamadah Purnamidam Purnat Purnamudachyate | Purnasya Purnamadaya Purnamevavashishyate ||



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

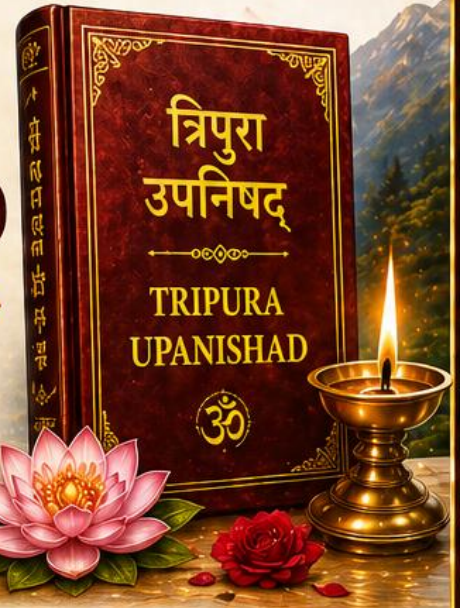
"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

TRIPURA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Rig Veda

The Tripura Upanishad is dedicated to
Divine Mother Tripura Sundari, the supreme Shakti
and embodiment of wisdom, beauty, and consciousness.
It reveals the unity of Shakti and Brahman and
guides the seeker to inner awakening
and liberation through Her grace.



MAIN TEACHING

त्रिपुरा परमा शक्तिः
Tripurā Paramā Śaktiḥ

MEANING:

"Tripura is the Supreme Divine Power."

She is not only worshipped as a goddess,
but realized as the ultimate consciousness
behind creation.



1. DIVINE MOTHER AS BRAHMAN
Tripura Sundari is the living form
of Supreme Reality.



2. SHAKTI AND CONSCIOUSNESS
ARE ONE

Energy and awareness are not
separate—they are one Divine truth.



3. INNER WORSHIP IS HIGHEST
True worship happens within the heart
through awareness and devotion.



4. SELF-REALIZATION
THROUGH GRACE

The grace of the Divine Mother
leads the seeker to liberation.

FAMOUS TEACHING

सा विद्या या विमुक्तये
Sā Vidyā Yā Vimuktaye

MEANING:

"That alone is true knowledge
which leads to liberation."
This reflects the path of wisdom
and divine grace.



ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Worship the Divine Mother
outside, and realize Her
as consciousness within.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING TRIPURA UPANISHAD



Awakens inner
wisdom and
intuition



Brings peace, love
and divine
protection



Removes ignorance
and uplifts
consciousness



Deepens devotion
and connection
with the Divine



Leads to liberation
and Self-
realization



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



INNER PEACE &
GROWTH
Awaken your true
potential.



SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

या देवी सर्वभूतेषु शक्तिरूपेण संस्थिता ।
नमस्तस्यै नमस्तस्यै नमस्तस्यै नमो नमः ॥

goditsyou.net

Connecting with
Inner God



TRIPURATAPINI UPANISHAD

A SACRED UPANISHAD OF THE ATHARVA VEDA

ESSENCE

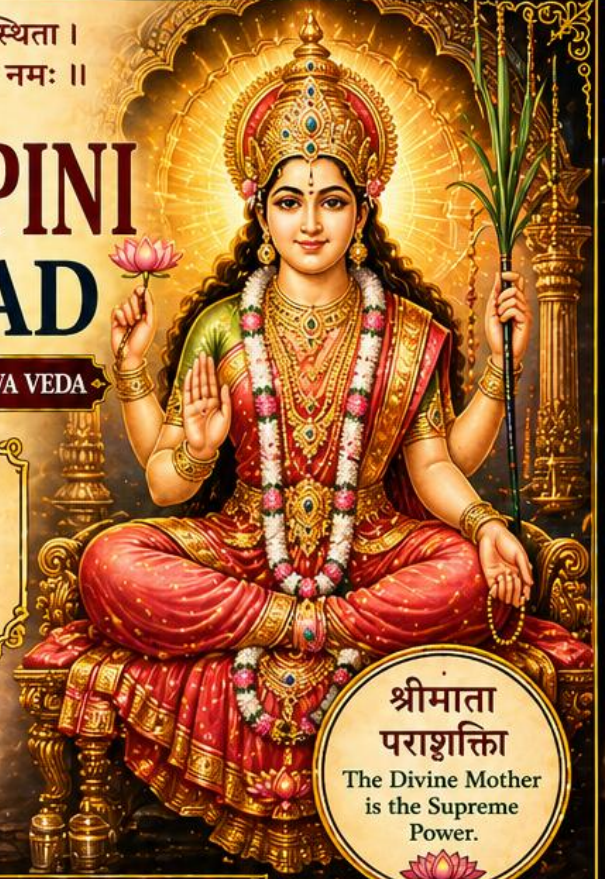
The Tripuratapini Upanishad glorifies Tripura Sundari, the Supreme Divine Mother, who is the source of all creation, knowledge, and liberation. She is the embodiment of Beauty, Wisdom, Power and Brahman. Through Sri Vidya (mantra, meditation and devotion), the seeker realizes Her as the innermost Self and attains liberation.



त्रिपुरा परं ब्रह्म ।

Tripura is the
Supreme Brahman.

Tripura Sundari is not separate from the Absolute Reality. She is the consciousness that shines as the universe and as the Self within.



श्रीमाता
पराशक्ति

The Divine Mother
is the Supreme
Power.



CORE TEACHINGS OF TRIPURATAPINI UPANISHAD

1 DIVINE MOTHER IS THE SUPREME REALITY



All creation arises from Her and returns to Her.
She is the cause, support and dissolution of the universe.



2 SRI VIDYA IS THE PATH OF INNER AWAKENING



Through the sacred Panchadashi Mantra, meditation, and worship, the seeker awakens the divine consciousness within.



3 BEAUTY AND WISDOM ARE SPIRITUAL POWER



Tripura Sundari represents harmony, grace, compassion, and supreme knowledge that illuminates the mind and heart.



4 BHAKTI LEADS TO LIBERATION



Devotion to the Divine Mother opens the path to Self-realization and grants freedom from sorrow, fear and bondage.



FAMOUS MANTRA

श्रीं ह्रीं क्लीं ऐं सौः
त्रिपुरे देवि नमः ।

Śrīm Hṛīm Kṛīm Aim Sauḥ
Tripure Devi Namaḥ.

This mantra invokes the grace of Tripura Sundari and awakens divine wisdom, love and liberation.

THE NATURE OF TRIPURA SUNDARI

- She is Consciousness (Sat-Chit-Ananda)
- She is beyond the gunas and duality
- She is the Light within the heart (Hridaya)
- She is the essence of the Vedas and Tantras
- She is the Goal of all spiritual paths



She is the inner Self of all beings.

WHO SHOULD STUDY?

- Seekers of Divine Mother's Grace
- Sadhakas of Sri Vidya
- Students of Vedanta and Tantra
- Devotees seeking wisdom, peace and spiritual power
- Anyone longing for liberation and union with the Supreme



BENEFITS OF STUDYING AND WORSHIPPING TRIPURATAPINI



Purifies mind
and heart



Bestows wisdom
and clarity



Grants peace,
harmony and joy



Protects from fear,
negativity and harm



Fulfillment of
righteous desires



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation

“ She who is the Universe, She who is the Self,
She who is Tripura Sundari – I bow to That Divine Mother. ”



CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



goditsyou.net



goditsyou.net
Connecting with
Inner God

Worship the Divine Mother.
Awaken the Inner Wisdom.
Realize the Supreme Bliss.



॥ या देवी सर्वभूतेषु बुद्धिरूपेण संस्थिता नमस्तस्यै नमस्तस्यै नमस्तस्यै नमो नमः ॥



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

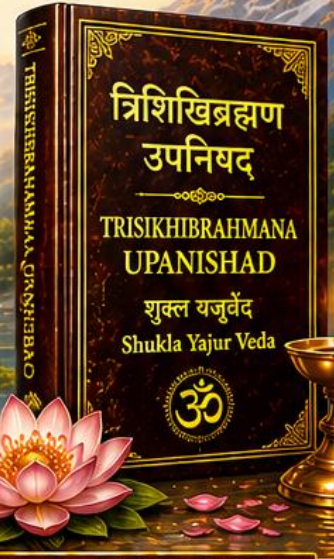
"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

– Vedavyasa

TRISIKHIBRAHMANA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Yogic Upanishad of the
Shukla Yajur Veda

The Trisikhibrahmana Upanishad reveals the science of Yoga, Prana, Kundalini and meditation. It explains the inner journey of the seeker from the gross to the subtle, leading to the realization of the Supreme Brahman. Through discipline, purity and inner awareness, one attains liberation (Moksha).



MAIN TEACHING

योगो ब्रह्मसंयोगः
Yogo Brahmasamyogah

MEANING:
Yoga is union
with Brahman.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. THE BODY IS A SACRED TEMPLE
The body contains Nadis (energy channels), Chakras (energy centers) and divine power. It is the field for spiritual practice.



2. PRANA CONTROLS THE MIND
Prana (life force) moves the mind. By controlling the breath, the mind becomes steady and pure.



3. KUNDALINI AWAKENING
The dormant spiritual energy (Kundalini) rises through the Sushumna Nadi, awakening higher consciousness.



4. MEDITATION LEADS TO LIBERATION
Through concentration (Dharana), meditation (Dhyana) and absorption (Samadhi), the Self is realized.

THE INNER YOGIC SCIENCE



When Kundalini rises through the Chakras, the seeker realizes the Truth.

FAMOUS TEACHING

प्राणायामेन मनो नीयते
Prāṇāyāmena mano niyate

MEANING:
Through Pranayama,
the mind is brought
under control.



BENEFITS OF PRACTICE

- Calms the mind and removes restlessness
- Purifies the Nadis and strengthens Prana
- Awakens inner energy and higher awareness
- Develops concentration and inner clarity
- Leads to Self-knowledge and liberation

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Yoga and Meditation
- Students of Vedanta and Spirituality
- Those who wish to master their mind
- Anyone seeking liberation from suffering

ONE-LINE ESSENCE

Master the breath, awaken the inner energy,
and realize the Self beyond the mind.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING TRISIKHIBRAHMANA UPANISHAD



Deepens understanding
of Yoga and Prana



Improves mental
control and clarity



Awakens Kundalini
and higher
consciousness



Promotes inner
peace and
harmony



Leads to Self-realization
and eternal freedom



Connects the seeker
with the Supreme
Reality



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient Knowledge
for Modern Life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you.



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

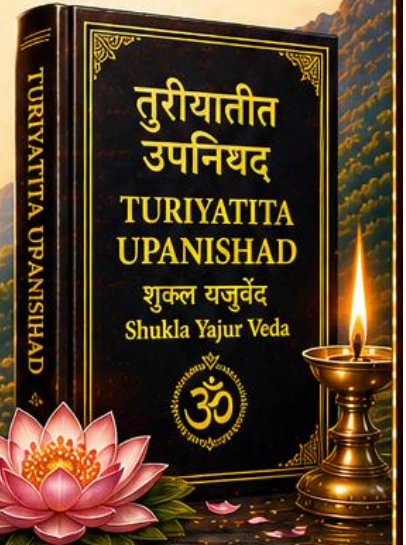
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

TURIYATITA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Shukla Yajur Veda

The Turiyatita Upanishad teaches the state beyond the fourth (Turiya) – Turiyatita, which is beyond waking, dreaming, deep sleep and even beyond the witness. It reveals the Supreme Reality where all duality ends and only Brahman, the infinite Consciousness, remains. It guides the seeker to transcend all limitations and abide in the Absolute.



MAIN TEACHING

तुरीयातीतं ब्रह्म
Turiyatitam Brahma

MEANING:

Turiyatita is Brahman.
The Supreme Reality is beyond
all states and all experience.



THE FOUR STATES AND BEYOND



1. JAGRAT (WAKING)
Experience of the outer world
through the senses.



2. SVAPNA (DREAMING)
Experience of the inner world
through the mind.



3. SUSHUPTI (DEEP SLEEP)
Absence of mental activity,
ignorance in seed form.



4. TURIYA (THE FOURTH)
Pure witnessing awareness,
beyond the three states.



5. TURIYATITA (BEYOND THE FOURTH)
Beyond witnessing, beyond all states,
beyond all duality – only Brahman.

FAMOUS TEACHING

नाहं देहो
न मे देहः
Nāham Deho
Na Me Dehaḥ

MEANING:

I am not the body,
nor is the body mine.
Freedom comes from
releasing false identification.



CORE MESSAGES

- ✦ The Self is not limited by any state.
- ✦ Turiya is the witness, peaceful and unattached.
- ✦ Turiyatita is beyond witnessing.
- ✦ Brahman alone is Real, limitless and changeless.



THE PATH

- ✦ Viveka – Discrimination between Real and Unreal
- ✦ Vairagya – Detachment from the non-Self
- ✦ Shatsampatti – Inner discipline and virtues
- ✦ Mumukshutva – Intense desire for liberation
- ✦ Nididhyasana – Deep meditation and abidance



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- ✦ Seekers of ultimate truth and liberation
- ✦ Students of Vedanta and Upanishads
- ✦ Those who wish to transcend mind and ego
- ✦ Spiritual aspirants on the path of Self-realization



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Go beyond mind,
beyond witnessing,
and rest in the
limitless Self.



BENEFITS OF STUDYING TURIYATITA UPANISHAD



Leads to Self-
realization and
liberation



Brings inner peace
beyond all mental
fluctuations



Dissolves ego, fear
and false identity



Awakens awareness
of the infinite
Brahman



Establishes in the
state of freedom
and bliss



Transforms life
with wisdom and
compassion



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



CONNECT WITH INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.



goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God



Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads
and awaken the divinity within you.



CONTACT US

+91 7904218828

Know Thyself. Be Free. Be Blissful.



SPIRITUAL
WISDOM



UPANISHAD
KNOWLEDGE



INNER PEACE
& GROWTH



LIVE WITH
AWARENESS

॥ ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ॥

ॐ
SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

VAJRASUCHIKA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

A powerful Vedantic text that reveals the truth of Brahman,
the equality of all beings, and the real meaning of a
true Brahmana.

न जात्या ब्राह्मणो भवति ।
ब्रह्मविद् ब्रह्मणः ॥

One does not become a Brahmana by birth
One who knows Brahman is a Brahmana.

– Vajrasuchika Upanishad

CORE TEACHINGS

1. BIRTH DOES NOT DEFINE GREATNESS



Caste, lineage, family or
upbringing cannot make
one truly noble.

2. BRAHMA-JNANA IS THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION



Knowledge of Brahman
alone makes one pure,
wise and free.

3. ALL BEINGS ARE ESSENTIALLY ONE



The same Atman shines
equally in all beings
without difference.

4. LIBERATION COMES THROUGH REALIZATION



Realizing the Self destroys
ignorance, pride, and all
sense of division.

WHAT IS A TRUE BRAHMANA?

Not by birth, not by rituals,
not by learning, not by wealth,
but by realization of Brahman.

The qualities of a true Brahmana:

- Self-control and purity of mind
- Compassion and truthfulness
- Detachment and simplicity
- Knowledge of the Self
- Seeing the Self in all

FAMOUS DECLARATION

“ न जात्या
ब्राह्मणो भवति

One does not become
a Brahmana by birth.

This is the fearless voice of truth
and equality.



ESSENCE

Know Brahman,
rise beyond all division,
and see the same
divine Self shining in all.



EQUALITY
Beyond all
differences



KNOWLEDGE
The path to
freedom



REALIZATION
The goal of
human life



UNITY
One Atman,
One Existence

THE TRUE NOBILITY IS IN REALIZATION, NOT IN BIRTH.

Connect With Us



+91 7904218828

Our Services

Spiritual Guidance • Ayurveda & Wellness
Travel & Retreats • Holistic Care



www.goditsyou.net



info@goditsyou.net



Serving You for a Better Tomorrow



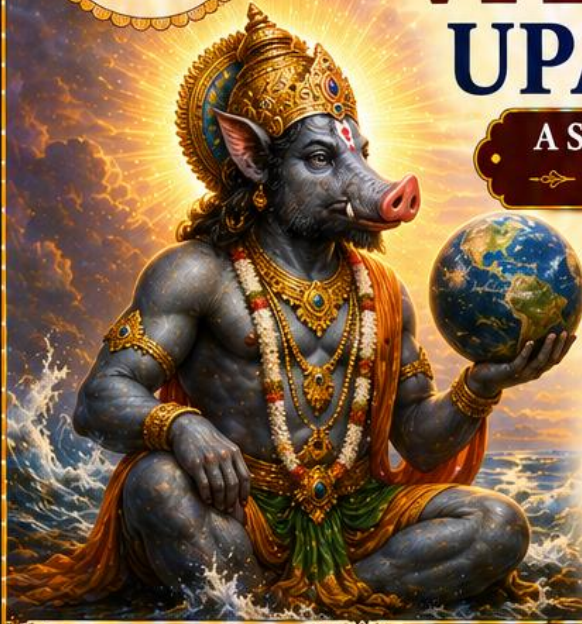
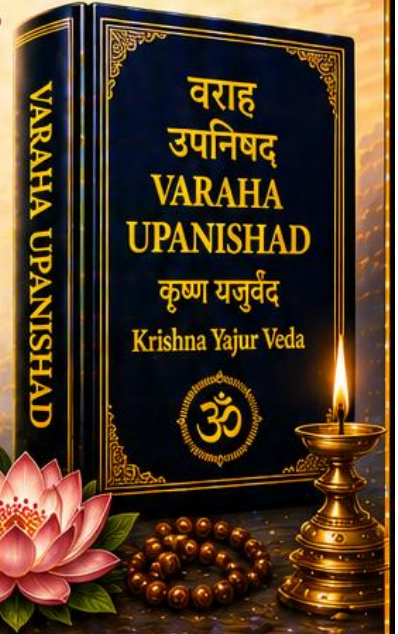
goditsyou.net
Connecting with Inner God

VARAHA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Krishna Yajur Veda

In the Varaha Upanishad, Lord Varaha, the divine incarnation of Vishnu, teaches the supreme wisdom of Atman, Yoga, renunciation and liberation to the seeker. It explains that true freedom comes through Self-knowledge, dispassion, meditation and realization of the One Brahman beyond body and mind. This Upanishad beautifully unites Bhakti, Yoga and Advaita wisdom.

"The Upanishads are the highest goal of Veda."
— Vedavyasa



1. ATMAN IS ETERNAL



The Atman is unborn, undying, beyond body, mind, senses and ego.

It is pure, eternal, and all-pervading.

2. VAIRAGYA IS ESSENTIAL



Dispassion towards temporary pleasures and worldly objects leads to peace and wisdom.

Renunciation of the unreal opens the door to the Real.

3. YOGA SUPPORTS REALIZATION



Through meditation, self-control, pranayama and concentration, the mind becomes pure and steady.

A pure mind reflects the truth of the Self.

4. BRAHMAN ALONE IS REAL



The One Brahman alone exists before creation, in creation, and after dissolution.

Knowing This, the seeker becomes free forever.

MAIN TEACHING

आत्मज्ञानं मोक्षमार्गः
ātma-jñānaṁ mokṣa-mārgaḥ

MEANING:

Self-knowledge is the path to liberation.

FAMOUS MAHAVAKYA

अहं ब्रह्मास्मि
ahaṁ brahmāsmi

MEANING:

I am Brahman.
This is the highest realization of Vedanta.

KEY PRACTICES TAUGHT

- Viveka – Discrimination between real and unreal
- Vairagya – Detachment from worldly objects
- Shatsampatti – Control of mind and senses
- Mumukshutva – Intense desire for liberation
- Dhyana – Meditation on the Self
- Atma Vichara – Inquiry into "Who am I?"

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- Taught by Lord Varaha to the seekers.
- Explains the nature of Atman and Brahman.
- Teaches Yoga, renunciation and Self-realization.
- Guides the seeker to freedom from samsara and rebirth.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of truth and Self-realization.
- Devotees of Lord Vishnu.
- Spiritual aspirants and students of Vedanta.
- Anyone wishing to overcome sorrow, fear and bondage.
- Anyone desiring peace, purity and liberation (Moksha).

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Know the Self,
leave illusion behind, and
awaken to the eternal
freedom of Brahman.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING VARAHA UPANISHAD



Awakens Self-knowledge and wisdom



Brings peace, clarity and strength



Destroys ignorance and fear



Purifies mind and heart



Leads to liberation (Moksha)



Reveals the One Supreme Reality



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com

ॐ नमो भगवते वराहाय
Om Namo Bhagavate Varahaya

नारायणं परं ब्रह्म
Narayanam paraṁ brahma

सर्वं खल्विदं ब्रह्म
Sarvaṁ khalvidam brahma

ॐ

SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ॥
पूर्णस्य पूर्णमादाय पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ॥

VASUDEVA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

A divine Upanishad that reveals the glory of
Lord Vasudeva (Sri Krishna / Vishnu) as the Supreme
Brahman, the indwelling Self of all beings,
and the path of devotion leading to liberation.

✦ वासुदेवः सर्वम् ✦

"Vasudeva is everything."

The entire universe is pervaded
by the Divine presence of Vasudeva.

CORE TEACHINGS

1 VASUDEVA IS
THE SUPREME BRAHMAN



The Lord is beyond form,
yet present in all forms.
He is the source, sustainer
and dissolver of the universe.

2 DEVOTION LEADS
TO REALIZATION



Bhakti purifies the heart,
removes ignorance and
opens the door to divine
knowledge and union.

3 THE SELF AND THE
DIVINE ARE ONE



Realizing Vasudeva within,
one understands that the
Atman and the Supreme
are not different.

4 SURRENDER BRINGS
LIBERATION



Complete surrender to
Vasudeva removes fear,
karmic bondage and leads
to eternal freedom.

FAMOUS DECLARATION

नारायणः परं ब्रह्म

"Narayana is
the Supreme Brahman."

This declares the highest truth
of the Vaishnava vision.



BENEFITS OF THIS UPANISHAD

- Develops unwavering devotion to Vasudeva
- Purifies the mind and heart
- Awakens divine awareness within
- Destroys fear, sorrow and ignorance
- Leads to peace, happiness and liberation
- Brings one closer to the eternal truth

ESSENCE



See Vasudeva in all beings,
surrender with devotion,
and awaken to the
eternal Brahman within.



BHAKTI IS THE PATH. VASUDEVA IS THE GOAL. REALIZATION IS FREEDOM.

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



Spiritual
Knowledge



Scriptural
Guidance



Meditation &
Self-realization



Universal
Well-being



Service with
Compassion

ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥ OM SHANTI SHANTI SHANTI ॥

goditsyou.net

Connecting with Inner God

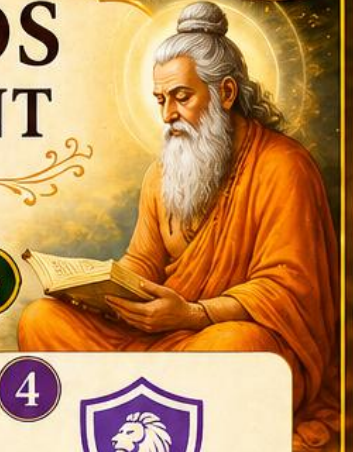


WHY UPANISHADS ARE MOST IMPORTANT IN MODERN LIFE

"Know That
By Knowing
Which, All
This is Known."
— Chandogya
Upanishad



Timeless Wisdom for a Peaceful, Purposeful
and Meaningful Life



1



THEY TEACH SELF-KNOWLEDGE

The Upanishads ask the deepest question "Who am I?" They guide us beyond body, mind, and ego toward the realization of the true Self (Atman).

2



THEY REDUCE STRESS AND FEAR

Modern life is full of anxiety, comparison, and pressure. The Upanishads teach detachment, inner peace, and freedom from fear through spiritual understanding.

3



THEY EXPLAIN THE PURPOSE OF LIFE

Instead of only chasing money and success, they teach Dharma, truth, and liberation (Moksha). They help people live with meaning.

4



THEY BUILD INNER STRENGTH

They teach courage, discipline, truthfulness, and self-control. This creates strong character and stable decision-making.

5



THEY UNITE SCIENCE AND SPIRITUALITY

The Upanishads explore consciousness, mind, energy, and existence—subjects even modern science studies today. They connect outer knowledge with inner wisdom.

6



THEY TEACH UNIVERSAL ONENESS

They reveal that all beings are connected through one divine reality—Brahman. This brings compassion, harmony, and non-violence.

7



THEY SUPPORT MEDITATION AND HEALING

Many teachings form the foundation of yoga, mantra, silence, and meditation. These help emotional healing and mental balance.

The Upanishads do not just teach how to live—
they teach how to live **truthfully**, **peacefully**, and **divinely**.



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life.



**INNER PEACE
& GROWTH**
Awaken your true
potential.



**SPIRITUAL
AWAKENING**
Discover the divine
within you.



**LIVE WITH
AWARENESS**
Transform your
thoughts & actions.



**AUTHENTIC
KNOWLEDGE**
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads.



**CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD**
Experience the bliss
of oneness.

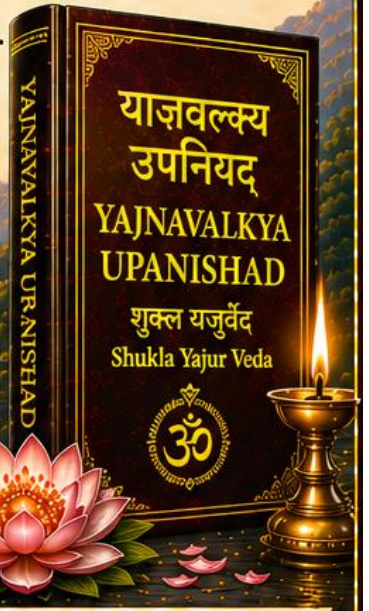
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

YAJNAVALKYA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Shukla Yajur Veda

The Yajnavalkya Upanishad teaches Yoga, renunciation, Self-knowledge and realization of Brahman. It guides the seeker to master the mind, overcome ignorance, and realize the eternal Self which is beyond birth and death. It is a timeless scripture for inner discipline and liberation (Moksha).



MAIN TEACHING

आत्मज्ञानं मोक्षसाधनम्
Ātma-jñānam Mokṣa-sādhnam

MEANING:

Self-knowledge
is the means to liberation.



CORE TEACHINGS



1. MASTERY OF MIND IS ESSENTIAL
A calm and disciplined mind becomes
the doorway to truth.



2. RENUNCIATION IS INNER FREEDOM
Letting go of ego, desires and attachments
is the beginning of liberation.



3. YOGA SUPPORTS REALIZATION
Pranayama, meditation and contemplation
purify the body, mind and intellect.



4. BRAHMAN IS THE FINAL REALITY
The Atman and Brahman are one
without division.

FAMOUS TEACHING

नेति नेति
Neti Neti

MEANING:

"Not this, not this."

By negating all that is temporary,
the seeker realizes the
eternal Self.



PATH OF THE SEEKER

- Discrimination between Real and Unreal
- Control of senses and mind
- Living a life of simplicity and truth
- Devotion, faith and Self-inquiry
- Meditation leading to realization



WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of truth and liberation
- Students of Vedanta and Yoga
- Those struggling with restlessness of mind
- Spiritual aspirants on the path of Sannyasa
- Anyone wishing to realize the eternal Self



ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Remove the false,
know the Self,
and rest in the truth
beyond all limitation.



BENEFITS OF STUDYING YAJNAVALKYA UPANISHAD



Brings inner peace
and clarity



Strengthens self-control
and discipline



Leads to Self-knowledge
and liberation



Protects from fear,
sorrow and ignorance



Connects the seeker
with Brahman



Transforms life into
peace and wisdom



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your true
nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Discover the divine
within you



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your
thoughts & actions



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

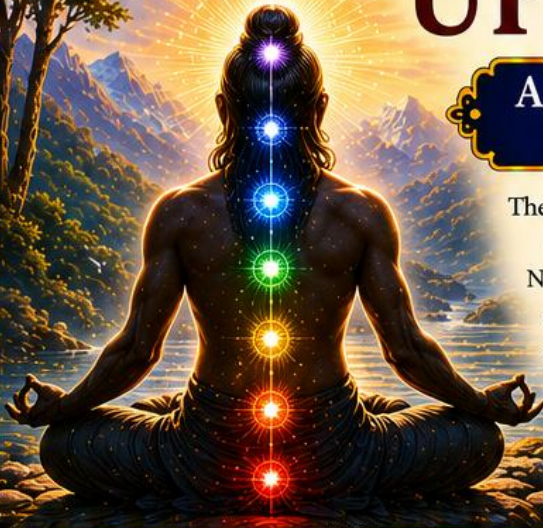
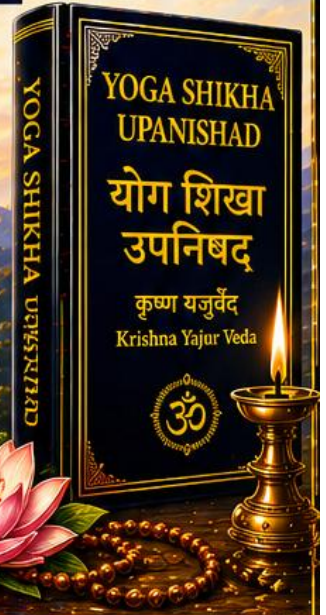
Discover. Connect. Realize.

Explore the timeless wisdom of the Upanishads and awaken the divinity within you.

YOGA SHIKHA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Krishna Yajur Veda

The Yoga Shikha Upanishad reveals the highest
essence of Yoga – Pranayama, Kundalini,
Nada, Meditation and Samadhi. It is the crest
of yogic wisdom that leads the seeker from
discipline to direct realization of Brahman,
the Supreme Reality within.



MAIN TEACHING

योग: परमं ज्ञानम्
yogaḥ paramam
jñānam

MEANING:

Yoga is the
highest knowledge.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. PRANAYAMA
CONTROLS THE MIND
Through breath mastery,
the mind becomes steady
and pure.



2. KUNDALINI AWAKENS
DIVINE CONSCIOUSNESS
The inner energy rises
through the chakras
and awakens higher
awareness.



3. NADA AND MEDITATION
LEAD INWARD
The inner sound (Nada)
withdraws the mind from
senses and guides it to
the Self.



4. SAMADHI REVEALS
BRAHMAN
In deep meditation, the
individual Self merges in
the Supreme Reality.

FAMOUS TEACHING

प्राणायामेन
मनः शुद्धिः
prāṇāyāmena
manah śuddhiḥ

MEANING:

Through Pranayama,
the mind
becomes purified.

THE PATH OF YOGA



Follow Yama, Niyama
and a disciplined life.



Practice Pranayama
with awareness.



Awaken Kundalini
through concentration.



Listen to Nada and
meditate within.



Attain Samadhi and
realize the Self.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A highly revered Yogic Upanishad.
- Explains the science of Yoga, Kundalini, Nada, and Samadhi.
- Guides the seeker from body and mind purification to Self-realization.
- Leads to liberation (Moksha).

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Yoga practitioners seeking deeper wisdom.
- Students of Vedanta and Yoga.
- Seekers of inner peace and Self-realization.
- Anyone wishing to purify mind, body and consciousness.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Master breath,
awaken consciousness,
and rise to the highest
peak of
Self-realization.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING YOGA SHIKHA UPANISHAD



Purifies body,
breath and mind



Brings mental
clarity and calm



Awakens Kundalini
and inner energy



Deepens meditation
and inner silence



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



Brings peace, joy
and divine love



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.
Let the wisdom of the Upanishads guide you to the divine within.

॥ ॐ पूर्णमदः पूर्णमिदं पूर्णात् पूर्णमुदच्यते ॥

ॐ
SAMA VEDA
The Melody of
Divine Wisdom

YOGACHUDAMANI UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the Sama Veda

A profound yogic Upanishad that reveals the supreme knowledge of Kundalini Yoga, Pranayama, Nadis, Chakras, Meditation and Self-realization.

कुण्डलिनी जागरणं
मोक्षमार्गः ।

Awakening Kundalini
is the path to liberation.

CORE TEACHINGS

1. KUNDALINI IS THE DIVINE POWER



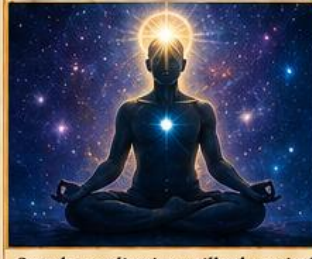
The dormant spiritual energy rests within every seeker.

2. PRANAYAMA PURIFIES NADIS



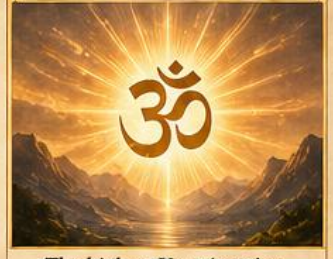
Breath discipline purifies the nadis and awakens inner energy.

3. MEDITATION LEADS TO SAMADHI



Steady meditation stills the mind and leads to higher states of consciousness.

4. BRAHMAN IS THE FINAL GOAL



The highest Yoga is union with the eternal Self - Brahman.

IMPORTANT TEACHING

प्राणायामेन नाडीशुद्धिः ।
Pranayāmenā nāḍī-śuddhiḥ.

Through Pranayama,
the Nadis are purified.

KEY PRACTICES

- Yama & Niyama – Ethical living
- Asana – Steady posture
- Pranayama – Mastery of breath
- Pratyahara – Withdrawal of senses
- Dharana – Concentration
- Dhyana – Meditation
- Samadhi – Union with the Self

BENEFITS

- Purifies body, mind and prana
- Awakens Kundalini Shakti
- Balances chakras and nadis
- Improves concentration and clarity
- Brings peace, joy and inner strength
- Leads to Self-realization and liberation

MASTER THE BREATH, AWAKEN THE INNER POWER,
AND RISE INTO THE CREST JEWEL OF SELF-REALIZATION.

CONNECT WITH US



+91 7904218828



sastram108@gmail.com



Authentic
Knowledge



Spiritual
Guidance



Yoga &
Meditation



Holistic
Wellness



Support with
Compassion

ॐ शान्तिः शान्तिः शान्तिः ॥ OM SHANTI SHANTI SHANTI

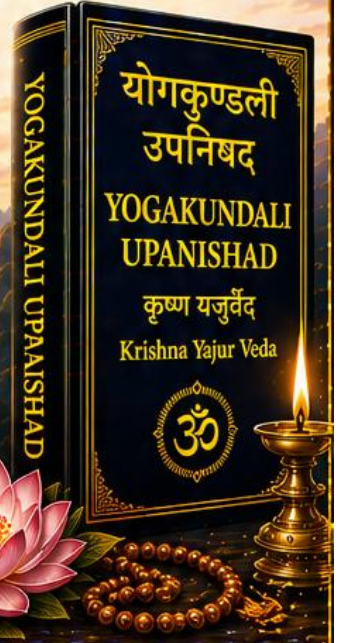
YOGAKUNDALI UPANISHAD

A Sacred Yogic Upanishad of the
Krishna Yajur Veda

The Yogakundali Upanishad teaches about Kundalini Shakti, Nadis, Chakras, Pranayama, meditation and Samadhi. It reveals that the dormant spiritual energy (Kundalini) lies coiled at the base of the spine. Through discipline, purification and inner awareness, this energy rises through the chakras and leads the seeker to Self-realization and union with Brahman – the Supreme Truth.

कुण्डलिनी
शक्ति
Kundalini
Shakti

मूलाधार
Mūlādhāra



MAIN TEACHING

कुण्डलिनी जागरणं
मोक्षमार्गः
kuṇḍalinī jāgaraṇam
mokṣamārgaḥ

MEANING:

Awakening Kundalini
is the path
to liberation.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. KUNDALINI IS
DIVINE ENERGY
It is the dormant power
coiled at Mūlādhāra.



2. PRANAYAMA PURIFIES
THE NADIS
Breath control cleanses
Idā, Piṅgalā and Suṣumṇā.



3. CHAKRAS ARE
ENERGY CENTERS
The energy rises through
six chakras to Sahasrāra.



4. MEDITATION RAISES
CONSCIOUSNESS
Dhyāna leads the mind
inward and upward.



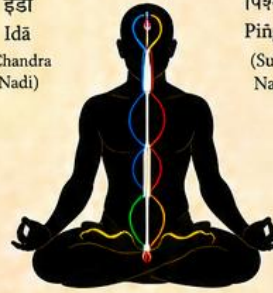
5. SAMADHI IS
THE GOAL
Union with Brahman is
the highest realization.

NADIS – THE SUBTLE CHANNELS

सुषुम्णा
Suṣumṇā
(Shushumna
Nadi)

इडा
Idā
(Chandra
Nadi)

पिङ्गला
Piṅgalā
(Surya
Nadi)



When Idā and Piṅgalā are balanced,
Suṣumṇā awakens and Kundalini rises.

THE SEVEN CHAKRAS



7. Sahasrāra – Crown (Union with Brahman)



6. Ājñā – Third Eye (Intuition, Wisdom)



5. Viśuddha – Throat (Purification, Expression)



4. Anāhata – Heart (Love, Devotion)



3. Maṇipūra – Navel (Will, Power)



2. Svādhiṣṭhāna – Sacral (Creativity, Flow)



1. Mūlādhāra – Root (Stability, Grounding)

The journey is from Mūlādhāra to Sahasrāra.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A highly revered Yogic Upanishad.
- Explains Kundalini, Nadis, Chakras, Pranayama and meditation.
- Teaches the science of inner energy and consciousness.
- Guides the seeker from purification to Self-realization.
- Leads to liberation (Moksha).

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Yoga practitioners and meditators.
- Spiritual seekers and students of Vedanta.
- Anyone wishing to awaken inner energy safely and wisely.
- Those seeking peace, health, and higher consciousness.
- Devotees who want to realize the Supreme Self.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Purify the breath,
awaken the inner power,
and rise into the freedom
of the eternal Self.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING YOGAKUNDALI UPANISHAD



Purifies body,
mind and soul



Strengthens
pranayama
and vitality



Awakens
Kundalini
safely



Enhances
concentration
and clarity



Brings inner peace,
joy and balance



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation
(Moksha)



CONNECT WITH US

+91 7904218828



EMAIL US

sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness



goditsyou.net
Connecting with Inner God

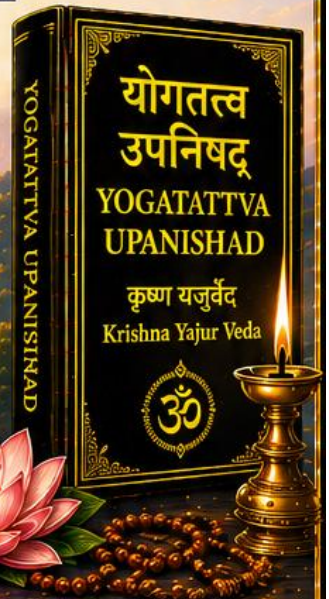
"The Upanishads
are the highest goal
of Veda."

— Vedavyasa

YOGATATTVA UPANISHAD

A Sacred Upanishad of the
Krishna Yajur Veda

The Yogatattva Upanishad reveals the essence (Tattva) of Yoga – the science of body, breath, mind and consciousness. It teaches pranayama, kundalini awakening, meditation and the path to union with the Supreme Self. Through Yoga, the seeker purifies the mind, awakens inner energy and realizes the eternal Brahman within.



MAIN TEACHING

योग: मोक्षस्य साधनम्
Yogaḥ mokṣasya
sādhnam

MEANING:

Yoga is the means
to liberation.

CORE TEACHINGS



1. PRANAYAMA
PURIFIES THE MIND
Breath control removes
impurities and steadies
the mind.



2. KUNDALINI AWAKENS
HIGHER CONSCIOUSNESS
The dormant energy rises
through the yogic path
and opens the higher centers.



3. MEDITATION LEADS
TO SAMADHI
Steady concentration
dissolves ego and reveals
the Supreme Reality.



4. SELF-REALIZATION
IS THE FINAL GOAL
Realizing the Self as Brahman
brings freedom from birth
and death.

FAMOUS TEACHING

प्राणायामः
परं तपः
Prāṇāyamaḥ
param tapaḥ

MEANING:

Pranayama is
the highest discipline.

THE PATH OF YOGA



Yama, Niyama and
right living purify life.



Pranayama balances
prana and mind.



Dharana (focus) leads
to meditation.



Dhyana (meditation)
leads to Samadhi.



Realize the Self as
Brahman and be free.

ABOUT THE UPANISHAD

- Part of the Krishna Yajur Veda.
- A powerful Yogic Upanishad.
- Explains Yoga, Pranayama, Kundalini, Meditation and Samadhi.
- Unites Yoga and Vedanta.
- Guides the seeker from practice to realization.

WHO CAN BENEFIT?

- Seekers of Yoga and Self-realization.
- Students of Vedanta, Yoga and Meditation.
- People seeking mental clarity, energy balance and inner peace.
- Anyone who wishes to awaken the inner potential and live a purposeful life.

ESSENCE IN ONE LINE

Control the breath,
steady the mind, and
realize the eternal union
of the Self with Brahman.

BENEFITS OF STUDYING YOGATATTVA UPANISHAD



Purifies body, breath
and mind



Enhances concentration
and mental strength



Awakens kundalini
and higher energy



Deepens meditation
and inner awareness



Leads to Self-realization
and liberation



Brings peace, health,
harmony and joy



CONNECT WITH US
+91 7904218828



EMAIL US
sastram108@gmail.com



TIMELESS WISDOM
Ancient teachings
for modern life



INNER PEACE
Awaken your
true nature



SPIRITUAL GROWTH
Elevate your thoughts
and actions



LIVE WITH AWARENESS
Transform your life
with wisdom



AUTHENTIC KNOWLEDGE
Rooted in the wisdom
of the Upanishads



CONNECT WITH
INNER GOD
Experience the bliss
of Oneness

Discover. Connect. Realize.
Let the wisdom of Yogatattva Upanishad awaken the divine potential within you.